

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

284

1 Divsalar's repeat irregular, one way would be to 05:19:02
2 partition the information bits into subblocks and 05:19:04
3 repeat the bits in each block a different number of 05:19:08
4 times, right? 05:19:11
5 A. One of the many ways of adding 05:19:12
6 irregularity would be to add irregularity in a way 05:19:18
7 of changing the number of times things are repeated. 05:19:22
8 Q. Okay. 05:19:26
9 MR. GLASS: And just objection to previous 05:19:26
10 question as calls for a legal conclusion. 05:19:29
11 Go ahead. 05:19:31
12 BY MR. DOWD: 05:19:31
13 Q. And what's shown in Figure 2 of Frey is 05:19:31
14 that you've got a group of bits that you have 05:19:35
15 partitioned into subblocks F1, F2, F3, through FD, 05:19:39
16 and you repeat the bits in each block a different 05:19:46
17 number of times, correct? 05:19:49
18 MR. GLASS: Same objection. And outside 05:19:50
19 the scope. 05:19:52
20 THE WITNESS: It shows nodes that have 05:19:52
21 different repetitions -- whatever exactly that means 05:19:56
22 in this paper -- attached to them. 05:20:01
23 BY MR. DOWD: 05:20:04
24 Q. So if I took the concept from Frey '99 of 05:20:06
25 partitioning bits into subblocks where I repeat each 05:20:10

PLANET DEPOS
888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Apple vs.
Caltech
IPR2017-00728
Apple 1240

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

285

1 subblock a different number of times and I apply
2 that to the repeater of Divsalar Figure 3, the
3 result would be an irregular repeat, correct?

4 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Calls for
5 a legal conclusion.

6 THE WITNESS: No, it's false.

7 MR. GLASS: Calls for a legal conclusion.
8 Incomplete hypothetical.

9 Go ahead.

10 BY MR. DOWD:

11 Q. So --

12 A. It's false.

13 Q. So are you saying that if I take the input
14 block to the repeater in Figure 3, divide that into
15 subblocks and repeat the bits of each subblock
16 different numbers of times, that's not an irregular
17 repeat; is that your testimony?

18 A. That is not what is written --

19 MR. GLASS: Same objections.

20 THE WITNESS: That is not what is written
21 in Figure 2. What is written in Figure 2 is that
22 you take the code word bits, which is something
23 entirely different.

24 BY MR. DOWD:

25 Q. Well, try my question. My question is, if

05:20:14
05:20:18
05:20:22
05:20:25
05:20:27
05:20:28
05:20:30
05:20:31
05:20:32
05:20:34
05:20:34
05:20:33
05:20:35
05:20:40
05:20:46
05:20:50
05:20:52
05:20:53
05:20:53
05:20:54
05:20:56
05:20:59
05:21:02
05:21:03
05:21:03

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

286

1 I take the input bits to the repeater in Figure 3, 05:21:06
2 divide them into subblocks, and repeat each subblock 05:21:11
3 a different number of times, then I have an 05:21:14
4 irregular repetition, correct? 05:21:18

5 MR. GLASS: Same objections. Asked and 05:21:19
6 answered. 05:21:21

7 THE WITNESS: What you're asking me is if 05:21:21
8 I take a repeater accumulated code and make it 05:21:24
9 irregular, is it irregular? Yes. 05:21:29

10 BY MR. DOWD: 05:21:32

11 Q. Okay. And so taking a set of input bits, 05:21:32
12 dividing that into subblocks and repeating each 05:21:40
13 subblock a different number of times, that to you is 05:21:42
14 the definition of an irregular code? 05:21:45

15 MR. GLASS: Calls for a legal conclusion. 05:21:47
16 Outside the scope. 05:21:48

17 THE WITNESS: I have no opinion on that. 05:21:48

18 BY MR. DOWD: 05:22:04

19 Q. Now, is it your position that Dr. Frey and 05:22:04
20 Dr. Divsalar were in different groups that didn't 05:22:07
21 talk to each other? 05:22:09

22 A. This would be best posed to them. I have 05:22:10
23 absolutely no idea. 05:22:12

24 Q. Okay. So to the best of your knowledge, 05:22:13
25 Dr. Frey and Dr. Divsalar may well have talked to 05:22:16

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

287

1	each other?	05:22:18
2	A. I could speculate, but I prefer not to.	05:22:19
3	Q. Well, we don't have to speculate.	05:22:23
4	MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 22, a	05:22:30
5	copy of a document Caltech24021, it's an e-mail from	05:22:33
6	Dr. Frey to Dr. Divsalar.	05:22:39
7	(Urbanke Exhibit 22 was marked for	05:22:41
8	identification and attached to the	05:22:41
9	transcript.)	05:22:53
10	BY MR. DOWD:	05:22:53
11	Q. Do you have Exhibit 22?	05:22:53
12	A. Yes.	05:22:54
13	Q. This is an e-mail that Dr. Frey sent to	05:22:54
14	Dr. Divsalar in December of '99, right?	05:22:57
15	A. The date reads: 12/8/1999.	05:23:05
16	Q. And he says -- he references the irregular	05:23:09
17	turbo codes work that he's been doing, right?	05:23:14
18	A. He -- in -- in there it's written	05:23:18
19	"irregular turbo codes" is two of the words that	05:23:22
20	appear in the e-mail; that is correct.	05:23:24
21	Q. And he asks:	05:23:28
22	"Dr. Divsalar, have you had a chance	05:23:34
23	to look through the Allerton paper?"	05:23:36
24	Right?	05:23:39
25	A. That is a sentence that appears; that's	05:23:41

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

288

1 correct.

05:23:44

2 Q. Exhibit 21 is the irregular turbo codes
3 paper from the 1999 Allerton conference, correct?

05:23:44

05:23:48

4 A. Whether he refers to the turbo code paper,
5 I have no idea. It doesn't say specifically.

05:23:52

05:23:55

6 It says -- he mentions: Have you looked
7 through the Allerton paper? Which paper he refers
8 to, I have no idea.

05:23:57

05:24:00

05:24:03

9 Q. My question was, Exhibit 21 is the
10 irregular turbo codes paper Dr. Frey presented at
11 Allerton in 1999, correct?

05:24:04

05:24:08

05:24:11

12 A. Reference 21 is a code -- a paper
13 entitled: "Irregular Turbo Codes," which was
14 published or which was presented presumably at the
15 Allerton conference in 1999.

05:24:14

05:24:23

05:24:27

05:24:32

16 Q. Okay. And if we return to Exhibit 22, he
17 says:

05:24:34

05:24:38

18 "Regardless, it would be interesting
19 to extend the work that you and Bob have
20 done to the case of irregular turbo
21 codes."

05:24:38

05:24:40

05:24:42

05:24:42

22 Have I read that correctly?

05:24:46

23 A. Yes.

05:24:47

24 Q. If we go to Exhibit 6, that's the Divsalar
25 paper we've been talking about so far today, right?

05:24:48

05:24:54

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

289

1 A. Yes. 05:24:57
2 Q. And two of the authors on that paper are 05:24:58
3 Dr. Divsalar and Bob McEliece, right? 05:25:01
4 A. That is correct. 05:25:05
5 Q. And so at this time Divsalar and McEliece 05:25:09
6 were working together on RA codes, correct? 05:25:13
7 A. Their main motivation was to extend what 05:25:16
8 was -- 05:25:18
9 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Start over. 05:25:18
10 THE WITNESS: Their main motivation was to 05:25:20
11 extend what was called the interleaver gain 05:25:22
12 conjecture, I believe, to turbo codes. And they 05:25:27
13 succeeded in the RA paper to do that for the very 05:25:30
14 specific case of RA codes. 05:25:36
15 BY MR. DOWD: 05:25:39
16 Q. Okay. So -- 05:25:40
17 A. That is what their main work was at that 05:25:40
18 time. 05:25:44
19 Q. So my question was, at that time 05:25:44
20 Dr. Divsalar and Dr. McEliece, what they were 05:25:47
21 working on together was RA codes, right? 05:25:52
22 A. They were working on the weight 05:25:53
23 distribution problem. 05:25:56
24 Q. They were working on a problem that 05:25:56
25 resulted in the RA codes that we have in Exhibit 6, 05:25:58

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

	290	
1	right?	05:26:02
2	MR. GLASS: Objection. Asked and	05:26:02
3	answered.	05:26:04
4	THE WITNESS: As it's written even in the	05:26:04
5	paper, I believe, their motivation for looking at it	05:26:07
6	and their main work for doing it was to solve the	05:26:10
7	interleaver gain component conjecture.	05:26:14
8	BY MR. DOWD:	05:26:17
9	Q. Okay.	05:26:18
10	A. By doing this they looked at a specific	05:26:18
11	case or in order to accomplish it of RA -- of RA	05:26:20
12	codes. And, hence, I would consider that what the	05:26:23
13	main concern at that point was -- was to prove or to	05:26:27
14	establish the validity of this interleaver gain	05:26:33
15	conjecture to various forms of turbo codes.	05:26:39
16	Q. Now, we said earlier that RA codes are a	05:26:44
17	form of turbo; do you recall that testimony?	05:26:47
18	A. That is correct.	05:26:50
19	Q. The Frey irregular turbo codes paper from	05:26:52
20	1999, Exhibit 21, is about making turbo codes	05:26:55
21	irregular, right?	05:27:00
22	A. That is correct.	05:27:00
23	Q. And if I make the repetition of the RA	05:27:03
24	code in Figure 3 irregular, I have an IRA code by	05:27:23
25	definition, right?	05:27:30

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

291

1 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 05:27:31

2 THE WITNESS: So, you know, without giving 05:27:32

3 a legal opinion here, one way of making -- 05:27:34

4 accomplishing I -- IRA codes is of -- by definition 05:27:38

5 introducing irregular repeats. 05:27:42

6 BY MR. DOWD: 05:27:45

7 Q. Okay. Now, I take it that if we return to 05:27:46

8 Exhibit 2 you'd never seen -- oh, withdrawn, sorry. 05:27:53

9 I'm sticking with the e-mail exhibit 22. 05:27:57

10 A. Right. 05:28:01

11 Q. So I take it that before you were retained 05:28:01

12 for this case, you had never seen the e-mail that 05:28:04

13 we've marked as Exhibit 22? 05:28:07

14 A. I'm pretty sure no. 05:28:08

15 Q. Okay. So let's see if we can agree on 05:28:10

16 some kind of basic points. 05:28:19

17 We can agree that making an LDPC code 05:28:22

18 irregular improved performance over a regular LDPC 05:28:27

19 code, right? 05:28:32

20 A. We can agree that -- 05:28:33

21 MR. GLASS: Objection. Incomplete 05:28:33

22 hypothetical. 05:28:34

23 Go ahead. 05:28:34

24 THE WITNESS: We can agree that in 05:28:35

25 particular situations as there were Luby '97 and 05:28:37

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

292

1 Luby '98 and Richardson '99, each of them with very 05:28:42
2 specific restrictions, some form of irregularity 05:28:47
3 improved the performance. The restrictions in the 05:28:49
4 Luby '97 paper were for the binary racial channel 05:28:54
5 for particularly cascaded codes. The restrictions 05:28:58
6 in this Luby '98 paper were that there were a 05:29:02
7 particular way of doing the decoding, which is 05:29:04
8 neither equal to message passing nor equal to the 05:29:07
9 flipping algorithm. 05:29:10

10 And in the case of LDPC codes in the -- in 05:29:11
11 the Richardson '99 paper this was strictly concerned 05:29:16
12 with Gallager type but irregular codes. 05:29:21

13 BY MR. DOWD: 05:29:29

14 Q. So if we go back to Exhibit 17, Luby '98, 05:30:16
15 at page 925, the statement there is: 05:30:23

16 "It is shown that using irregular 05:30:36
17 graphs yields codes with much better 05:30:39
18 performance than regular graphs." 05:30:41

19 Have I read that quote correctly? 05:30:43

20 A. In the context of the quotes, they're 05:30:45
21 consistent. 05:30:49

22 Q. And in Luby '98, they don't say: 05:30:49

23 "It's shown that using irregular 05:30:58
24 graphs yields codes with much better 05:30:59
25 performance than regular graphs only as 05:31:01

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

293

1 compared to a flipping algorithm when 05:31:05
2 you're decoding," do they? 05:31:07
3 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Asked and 05:31:10
4 answered. 05:31:11
5 THE WITNESS: That's the only possible 05:31:11
6 conclusion you can draw because that's the only 05:31:13
7 thing they show in the paper. 05:31:16
8 BY MR. DOWD: 05:31:17
9 Q. Well, and maybe that's the only conclusion 05:31:18
10 you can draw, but -- 05:31:19
11 A. It's the only conclusion someone, you 05:31:20
12 know, versed in the art could draw. 05:31:22
13 Q. Okay. Sir, in the statement where they 05:31:24
14 explain why it's better performance, there's no 05:31:27
15 mention here on this page of flipping, is there? 05:31:30
16 MR. GLASS: Objection. Asked and answered 05:31:35
17 several times now. 05:31:36
18 Go ahead. 05:31:37
19 THE WITNESS: As I mentioned, it's not 05:31:37
20 customary that every single time when you talk about 05:31:40
21 something that you would repeat all possible 05:31:44
22 restrictions that you're considering. 05:31:46
23 Typically in the abstract you would say, 05:31:47
24 we're considering, you know, a certain type of code. 05:31:50
25 We're considering certain type of decoder. You 05:31:53

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

294

1 would not repeat that at every single sentence.

05:31:56

2 BY MR. DOWD:

05:32:00

3 Q. Right. In the abstract, can you point out
4 where it says that this is about a flipping decoder
5 in the abstract?

05:32:00

05:32:03

05:32:06

6 A. Here it's in the abstract, but it's very
7 clearly explained in the paper that that decoding
8 does not send a message passing decoder, but --

05:32:06

05:32:06

05:32:06

9 THE REPORTER: Wait. You're going to have
10 to start that answer over.

05:32:06

05:32:13

11 THE WITNESS: In the paper it is clearly
12 explained that that is not a standard message
13 pattern. We couldn't -- but the Gallager algorithm,
14 as we had discussed beforehand, and it is followed
15 by a flipping algorithm.

05:32:13

05:32:15

05:32:20

05:32:23

05:32:25

16 BY MR. DOWD:

05:32:25

17 Q. Oh, so now it's not important enough to
18 make it into the abstract, but it's still --

05:32:27

05:32:29

19 MR. GLASS: Objection. Argumentative and
20 vague.

05:32:32

05:32:34

21 (Overlapping speakers.)

05:32:34

22 THE REPORTER: Wait. Wait. There was not
23 even a complete question there, and I don't know
24 what your response was, so why don't you guys try
25 again.

05:32:34

05:32:34

05:32:34

05:32:34

05:32:39

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

295

1 BY MR. DOWD: 05:32:39
2 Q. Sir, I am correct that the abstract of 05:32:42
3 Luby nineteen ninety -- 1998 does not say anything 05:32:46
4 about flipping decoders, right? 05:32:51
5 MR. GLASS: Objection. Asked and 05:32:58
6 answered. 05:33:02
7 THE WITNESS: It talks about the Gallager 05:33:02
8 algorithm. 05:33:06
9 BY MR. DOWD: 05:33:06
10 Q. Okay. 05:33:06
11 A. Sorry, sorry, let me read this again. 05:33:07
12 It talks about for which our decoding 05:33:12
13 algorithm. It doesn't specify exactly what that is 05:33:15
14 in the abstract because the abstract doesn't specify 05:33:17
15 every single technical detail but it doesn't talk 05:33:20
16 about a message passing algorithm, but it talks 05:33:20
17 about our -- 05:33:22
18 THE REPORTER: Wait. Wait. Slow down. 05:33:25
19 "...but it doesn't talk" -- 05:33:25
20 Start there. 05:33:26
21 THE WITNESS: It doesn't talk about the 05:33:26
22 message passing algorithm, but it talks about our 05:33:29
23 decoding algorithm. 05:33:33
24 BY MR. DOWD: 05:33:42
25 Q. And if we go to Luby '97, let's turn to 05:33:42

**VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015**

296

1	Page 94.	05:33:47
2	A. That would be exhibit?	05:33:49
3	MR. GLASS: 9.	05:33:55
4	MR. DOWD: 9.	05:33:58
5	THE WITNESS: 9. Page, sorry?	05:34:01
6	BY MR. DOWD:	05:34:03
7	Q. Last page, 944. Actually, second to the	05:34:03
8	end.	05:34:09
9	A. Yes.	05:34:10
10	Q. The acknowledgement section they describe,	05:34:10
11	quote:	05:34:14
12	"Strong evidence that irregular degree	05:34:14
13	sequences are better than regular degree	05:34:17
14	sequences."	05:34:19
15	Do you see that?	05:34:24
16	A. You're talking about the last paragraph	05:34:24
17	before the acknowledgement?	05:34:33
18	Q. I'm talking about in the acknowledgement	05:34:34
19	they say: There has been, quote, "Strong evidence	05:34:37
20	that irregular degree sequences are better than	05:34:42
21	regular degree sequences", closed quote.	05:34:45
22	Correct?	05:34:47
23	A. That's some acknowledgement. I don't --	05:34:51
24	there's not technical description what "strong"	05:34:53
25	means. It doesn't mean what the decoder is. It	05:34:56

**VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015**

297

1 doesn't mean what type of irregularity. It doesn't 05:34:59
2 say about, you know, what exactly the channel they 05:35:02
3 are talking about, so it would be impossible to make 05:35:04
4 a qualified statement about that. 05:35:07

5 Q. Y3, it doesn't mention any of those 05:35:09
6 things, right? 05:35:12

7 A. It doesn't mention what they are talking 05:35:17
8 about. 05:35:19

9 Q. All it says is: There's strong evidence 05:35:19
0 that, quote, "irregular degree sequences are better 05:35:21
1 than regular degree sequences." 05:35:24

2 A. If they have found strong evidence that 05:35:26
3 proves such a thing, in general, they would have 05:35:29
4 published it at some point. 05:35:32

5 Q. Now, we can agree that making turbo codes 05:35:37
6 irregular improve their performance over regular 05:35:41
7 turbo codes, right? 05:35:44

8 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Incomplete 05:35:46
9 hypothetical. 05:35:47

10 THE WITNESS: Some particular way of 05:35:47
11 improving might help; some other ways might hurt. 05:35:49

12 BY MR. DOWD: 05:35:53

13 Q. Well, if you'd turn in Exhibit 21, the 05:35:54
14 Frey '99 paper, to Page 1826, do you see there are 05:36:05
15 results on that page? 05:36:16

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

298

1 A. 18 -- sorry, 18 -- 05:36:17
2 Q. 26. 05:36:20
3 A. Thank you. 05:36:21
4 Q. Do you see there are results shown on that 05:36:22
5 page, under the heading 5? 05:36:26
6 A. Figure 4 we're talking about? 05:36:30
7 Q. I'm saying -- Y3, under the heading 5 05:36:32
8 is -- that's the heading that says: "Results." 05:36:36
9 A. Oh, I see in that section. 05:36:37
10 Q. And the second paragraph says: "The 05:36:39
11 irregular turbo code clearly performs better than 05:36:42
12 the regular turbo code for bit error rates," and 05:36:45
13 then it lists them? 05:36:48
14 A. Yes. So some specific irregular turbo 05:36:49
15 code performs in their experiment better. 05:36:52
16 Q. Okay. So we can agree that, at least in 05:36:55
17 Luby '99, the regular turbo code outperformed the 05:37:02
18 regular turbo code, right? 05:37:05
19 A. Luby doesn't talk about turbo codes, I 05:37:07
20 think. 05:37:09
21 Q. I'm sorry. Let me restate that. 05:37:09
22 We can agree that in Frey '99, the 05:37:11
23 irregular turbo code performed 0.15-dB better than 05:37:15
24 the regular turbo code, right? 05:37:21
25 A. The particular -- 05:37:23

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

299

1 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 05:37:23

2 THE WITNESS: The particular irregular 05:37:23

3 turbo code that they're -- that they're referring to 05:37:26

4 has a better performance, yes. 05:37:28

5 BY MR. DOWD: 05:37:30

6 Q. Now, if a person of ordinary skill had 05:37:32

7 read Divsalar and Luby or Divsalar and Richardson or 05:37:36

8 Divsalar and Frey and wanted to make Divsalar's 05:37:40

9 repeat irregular, they could have done so, right? 05:37:44

10 MR. GLASS: Objection. Incomplete 05:37:46

11 hypothetical. Compound. 05:37:47

12 THE WITNESS: In my analysis or my 05:37:49

13 expertise, I was asked in particular to refer to 05:37:53

14 Luby '97, Luby '98 and Richardson '99, and that's 05:37:58

15 what I have done. 05:38:01

16 BY MR. DOWD: 05:38:02

17 Q. Okay. So if a person of skill read 05:38:02

18 Divsalar and Luby '97 and wanted to make Divsalar's 05:38:05

19 repeater irregular they would have known how to do 05:38:11

20 so, right? 05:38:13

21 A. No. 05:38:14

22 Q. Okay. What about Richardson and Divsalar? 05:38:14

23 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Incomplete 05:38:20

24 hypothetical. 05:38:21

25 THE WITNESS: As I have opined in my 05:38:21

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

300

1 expert report, there were many reasons why the 05:38:26
2 invention of turbo codes was something novel and 05:38:31
3 something surprising. 05:38:36

4 Number one, RA codes -- sorry, irregular 05:38:38
5 RA codes were semi novel and surprising. 05:38:41

6 Number one, at that point in time, RA -- 05:38:45
7 RA codes were routinely represented in an entirely 05:38:49
8 different way. So there were no notions of variable 05:38:55
9 nodes or check nodes or anything like that. 05:39:00

10 BY MR. DOWD: 05:39:03

11 Q. I understand. I -- I'm really not asking 05:39:04
12 that question. My question was a very specific 05:39:05
13 question. 05:39:09

14 If a person of skill in '99 read Divsalar, 05:39:09
15 read the Richardson '99 paper and decided that 05:39:15
16 they'd like to make Divsalar's repeater irregular, 05:39:20
17 they would have the technical ability to do that, 05:39:25
18 right? 05:39:25

19 A. I don't know what -- 05:39:28

20 MR. GLASS: Objection. Objection. Vague. 05:39:28
21 Incomplete hypothetical. 05:39:30

22 Go ahead. 05:39:31

23 THE WITNESS: I don't know what any of 05:39:32
24 these things mean. What does it mean to make 05:39:33
25 a repeater irregular: What notions would that have 05:39:36

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

301

1 carried over the Luby paper which talks about
2 specific class of codes which are LDPC codes?

3 So unless you tell me exactly what
4 representation you have in mind and what notions
5 would have carried over, I don't see how to combine
6 those.

7 | BY MR. DOWD:

8 Q. Okay. Now, in your report you talk about
9 the prosecution that led to the patents; do you
10 recall that?

11 A. I did a very cursory summary to the best
12 of my knowledge. I'm not an expert. I'm not sure
13 if I got this all right, but I tried to, a little
14 bit, for my benefit, to summarize.

15 Q. Okay. And if we turn, for example, to
16 Paragraph 87, there's a discussion about how the
17 patents claim priority to a provisional application
18 filed on May 18, 2000.

19 Do you see that?

20 A. Right.

21 MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 23 a copy
22 of the provisional application.

23 (Urbanke Exhibit 23 was marked for
24 identification and attached to the
25 transcript.)

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

302

1 BY MR. DOWD: 05:41:17
2 Q. Do you have Exhibit 23? 05:41:17
3 A. Yes. 05:41:18
4 Q. Do you recognize it? 05:41:19
5 A. You know, some of the figures look 05:41:29
6 familiar, but I must say I have browsed through this 05:41:32
7 very, very quickly, and so, you know, with so many 05:41:35
8 documents to review, I cannot say with certainty 05:41:40
9 what all these documents are. 05:41:43
10 Q. So you can't tell me whether you've read 05:41:45
11 Exhibit 23 before? 05:41:49
12 A. Oh, I've flipped through the history, 05:41:49
13 that's for sure, but, you know, how exactly these 05:41:52
14 pages looked like and what exactly it contained, I 05:41:55
15 don't recall. 05:42:00
16 Q. All right. My question is a simpler one. 05:42:00
17 Is Exhibit 23 the May 18, 2000 provisional 05:42:03
18 application that you are referencing in Paragraph 87 05:42:07
19 of your report? 05:42:10
20 A. I would not know for sure. Clearly, for 05:42:16
21 writing this particular part, I had legal counsel, 05:42:19
22 and to the best of my knowledge, I tried to 05:42:24
23 summarize. But it's possible that I might have 05:42:27
24 gotten some of the facts not exactly correct. I'm 05:42:31
25 not a lawyer. 05:42:33

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

303

1 Q. Okay. So this part 6 of your report, the 05:42:35
2 summary of the patents-in-suits, who wrote that, you 05:42:37
3 or the Caltech's lawyers? 05:42:42

4 A. I went over the file history very quickly 05:42:45
5 and had legal assistance trying to sort out and, you 05:42:48
6 know, explain to me what, you know, some very 05:42:53
7 standard notions were. And so with help of legal 05:42:56
8 counsel, this was written. 05:43:01

9 Q. So let me see if I understand. 05:43:03

10 You -- you had explained to you what 05:43:07
11 happened in the file histories of the four 05:43:10
12 patents-in-suits; is that correct? 05:43:14

13 MR. GLASS: Objection. Mischaracterizes 05:43:16
14 the testimony. 05:43:16

15 THE WITNESS: No. I simply had a lot of 05:43:18
16 questions. I ask many of the questions. I got some 05:43:19
17 explanations. Whether or not indeed I fully 05:43:22
18 understood these, is not clear to me. I'm not a 05:43:25
19 lawyer. 05:43:28

20 BY MR. DOWD: 05:43:28

21 Q. Okay. 05:43:28

22 A. That's not my main expertise. 05:43:29

23 Q. And in terms of paragraphs 85 through 119 05:43:31
24 of this, where this section appears, who actually 05:43:39
25 typed this up; did you type this up? 05:43:42

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

304

1 A. Many of these things might not have been 05:43:44
2 that I typed up, but were in discussions. 05:43:47
3 Q. Okay. 05:43:50
4 A. I don't recall exactly which parts exactly 05:43:51
5 I typed up, but I clearly had legal counsel. 05:43:53
6 Q. Okay. So let's return to Exhibit 23, the 05:43:58
7 provisional application. And I'd like you to take a 05:44:02
8 moment and just look through the -- the slide deck 05:44:05
9 that is attached, which begins on Caltech Page 6584 05:44:10
10 and runs through 6616, and just let me know when 05:44:14
11 you're done. 05:44:18
12 A. What was the last page, 661 -- I don't 05:46:10
13 remember. 05:46:13
14 Q. It's the last page of the document, so 05:46:13
15 just to the last slide there on Page 6616. 05:46:15
16 A. So there's several slide decks; is that 05:49:13
17 correct? 05:49:18
18 Q. There should be two. Just let me know 05:49:18
19 when you've gotten to the end. 05:49:20
20 A. I've reached the end. 05:51:39
21 Q. Okay. Can you tell me whether the 05:51:40
22 provisional application discusses indexing memory 05:51:43
23 locations? 05:51:46
24 A. This is about 60 pages. 05:51:48
25 MR. GLASS: Objection. Objection. 05:51:51

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

305

1 Outside the scope.

05:51:52

2 THE WITNESS: I don't know exactly even
3 what the definition of -- of the term that they have
4 used would be. It would be impossible for me now to
5 tell.

05:51:53

05:51:55

05:51:58

05:52:02

6 BY MR. DOWD:

05:52:02

7 Q. Okay. So in your review sitting here now,
8 did you see in anything that discussed memory
9 locations?

05:52:02

05:52:05

05:52:07

10 MR. GLASS: Same objection. Outside the
11 scope.

05:52:08

05:52:09

12 THE WITNESS: These are slides. Many of
13 the things, you know, might not be in there, might
14 be in there. I don't know exactly what the
15 particular term means in the realm that you are
16 talking about.

05:52:09

05:52:11

05:52:14

05:52:16

05:52:18

17 BY MR. DOWD:

05:52:19

18 Q. Okay.

05:52:19

19 A. I have no idea.

05:52:20

20 Q. I'm just asking, you just read through the
21 slides; we took several minutes to do it. Can you
22 point me to any place that discusses an indexed
23 memory location?

05:52:20

05:52:23

05:52:28

05:52:31

24 MR. GLASS: Same objection. Outside the
25 scope --

05:52:32

05:52:32

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

306

1 BY MR. DOWD: 05:52:32
2 Q. "Yes" or "no"? 05:52:34
3 MR. GLASS: -- of the expert report. 05:52:34
4 THE WITNESS: I don't even know what the 05:52:35
5 term "index memory location" means for you. 05:52:37
6 BY MR. DOWD: 05:52:37
7 Q. Have you heard the term "index memory 05:52:40
8 location"? 05:52:44
9 A. That means many things to different 05:52:44
10 people. 05:52:44
11 Q. Does it have meaning to you? 05:52:45
12 A. Potentially, but it's not something that I 05:52:45
13 have thought about. 05:52:48
14 Q. What does "index memory location" mean to 05:52:48
15 you? 05:52:51
16 A. I don't know in this particular thing. I 05:52:51
17 have not been asked to opinion on that. It's not my 05:52:53
18 realm of expertise. 05:52:56
19 Q. And am I correct that in reviewing the 05:52:56
20 slides just now you didn't see anything about index 05:52:58
21 memory locations? 05:53:03
22 MR. GLASS: Objection. Outside the scope 05:53:05
23 of -- 05:53:06
24 (Overlapping speakers.) 05:53:06
25 THE REPORTER: Wait. 05:53:06

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

307

1 MR. GLASS: -- the expert report. Go 05:53:07
2 ahead. 05:53:07
3 THE WITNESS: I didn't look for 05:53:07
4 any particular instance of that. I wasn't even 05:53:12
5 aware of that term -- 05:53:12
6 THE REPORTER: Repeat your answer and slow 05:53:12
7 down. 05:53:13
8 THE WITNESS: I was not in particular 05:53:13
9 aware of the term until you told me. I think that 05:53:15
10 would be a particular term to be looking out for. 05:53:19
11 BY MR. DOWD: 05:53:21
12 Q. Okay. Take a minute and just tell me, is 05:53:21
13 there any discussion in here of an index memory 05:53:25
14 location? 05:53:28
15 MR. GLASS: Same objection. Outside the 05:53:28
16 scope. 05:53:29
17 THE WITNESS: Can you give me a definition 05:53:29
18 of what that means. 05:53:30
19 BY MR. DOWD: 05:53:32
20 Q. You -- your understanding, as the person 05:53:32
21 of skill in this art, is better than mine; so using 05:53:35
22 whatever understanding of that term you have. 05:53:38
23 A. I don't have any particular -- 05:53:40
24 MR. GLASS: And objection. Calls -- 05:53:40
25 THE WITNESS: -- understanding. 05:53:41

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

308

1 MR. GLASS: And objection. Calls for a 05:53:41
2 legal conclusion. 05:53:43
3 BY MR. DOWD: 05:53:43
4 Q. You don't know what a memory location is? 05:53:44
5 A. I have some understanding what a memory 05:53:46
6 location might be. Whether or not that has any 05:53:48
7 legal bearing or any opinion on what a memory 05:53:51
8 location means in that case, I have no idea. 05:53:54
9 Q. What is your understanding of what a 05:53:56
10 memory location is? 05:53:58
11 A. It might simply be a place in memory, 05:53:59
12 perhaps physical, perhaps abstract. 05:54:03
13 Q. Do you know what an index is? 05:54:06
14 A. I know what an index could be. 05:54:09
15 Q. Do you know -- what is your understanding 05:54:12
16 of an index with respect to memory? 05:54:13
17 A. I don't know. An index could be 05:54:21
18 important, so perhaps we're talking about important. 05:54:22
19 I have no idea. 05:54:25
20 Q. Okay. So with that understanding of what 05:54:26
21 a memory is and what an index is, do you see any 05:54:27
22 discussion of a memory location or an index in the 05:54:31
23 provisional application? 05:54:40
24 MR. GLASS: Objection. Outside the scope 05:54:40
25 of the expert report. 05:54:41

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

309

1 THE WITNESS: This is about 50 pages. If 05:54:42
2 that's a question, I would take, you know, quite a 05:54:44
3 long of time to look at that in detail. Now within 05:54:47
4 a few minutes, it would be impossible to answer that 05:54:50
5 question. 05:54:53
6 BY MR. DOWD: 05:54:53
7 Q. Well, take a few minutes and just if you 05:54:53
8 could see -- 05:54:56
9 (Overlapping speakers.)
10 THE REPORTER: Wait. Wait. Wait. You 05:55:04
11 cannot interrupt him, please.
12 THE WITNESS: Sorry.
13 THE REPORTER: Can I get a clean question, 05:55:06
14 please.
15 MR. DOWD: Sure.
16 Q. I'd like you to take a few minutes, go 05:55:09
17 back through the slides and tell me if you can 05:55:12
18 identify anything in there that is discussing memory 05:55:15
19 locations or indexing.
20 MR. GLASS: Same objection. Outside the 05:55:18
21 scope of the expert report.
22 THE WITNESS: You're asking right now to 05:55:21
23 do work that typically an expert would take many 05:55:24
24 hours or perhaps days to do within a few seconds or 05:55:27
25 a few minutes on the fly. That's not --

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

	310	
1	BY MR. DOWD:	05:55:27
2	Q. Well --	05:55:27
3	A. -- a reasonable request.	05:55:26
4	Q. -- whether it's reasonable or not, please	05:55:28
5	do so.	05:55:30
6	MR. GLASS: Same objection. Outside --	05:55:30
7	outside the scope of the expert report.	05:55:32
8	THE WITNESS: I would not even know	05:55:33
9	exactly how I would look for whatever you want me --	05:55:34
10	I don't know exactly the definition you have in	05:55:37
11	mind. I would have no idea how to get started with	05:55:39
12	this task.	05:55:42
13	MR. GLASS: Objection. Calls for a legal	05:55:42
14	analysis.	05:55:44
15	BY MR. DOWD:	05:55:44
16	Q. So if all I ask you is, can you identify	05:55:44
17	for me a set of memory locations or a corresponding	05:55:48
18	index in a provisional patent application, you would	05:55:53
19	have no ability to understand what you're supposed	05:55:57
20	to look for?	05:55:59
21	MR. GLASS: Mischaracterizes the	05:56:00
22	testimony. Outside the scope.	05:56:01
23	BY MR. DOWD:	05:56:01
24	Q. Is that correct?	05:56:04
25	MR. GLASS: Calls for a legal analysis.	05:56:04

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

311

1 Go ahead.

05:56:06

2 THE WITNESS: I would need to know exactly
3 what you have been looking for. I would then take a
4 considerable amount of time to ponder that question.
5 I would have to look at these documents in detail,
6 and after a considerable amount of time, which might
7 be hours, which might be days, I might be able to
8 perform an opinion. But it's not something that
9 can -- that can be done within a certain amount of
10 minutes.

05:56:06

05:56:08

05:56:11

05:56:14

05:56:17

05:56:19

05:56:22

05:56:24

05:56:27

05:56:28

11 BY MR. DOWD:

12 Q. So I take it, sitting here right now, you
13 can't tell me one way or the other whether a memory
14 location or a corresponding index is anywhere
15 disclosed in this Exhibit 23?

05:56:28

05:56:31

05:56:36

05:56:40

16 MR. GLASS: Same objections. And
17 mischaracterizes the testimony.

05:56:42

05:56:43

18 THE WITNESS: Without a detailed analysis,
19 this would be impossible to do.

05:56:45

05:56:50

20 MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 24 a copy
21 of a document that bears Bates number HUGHES513989
22 through 514001.

05:57:20

05:57:22

05:57:27

23 (Urbanke Exhibit 24 was marked for
24 identification and attached to the
25 transcript.)

05:57:37

05:57:37

05:57:38

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

		312
1	BY MR. DOWD:	05:57:38
2	Q. Do you have Exhibit 24?	05:57:47
3	A. Yes.	05:57:48
4	Q. And if you would, also take out Exhibit 4,	05:57:50
5	the materials considered page.	05:58:01
6	Do you see on your materials considered	05:58:22
7	there is a reference to Exhibit 24?	05:58:24
8	A. It refers to the fourth item, I believe.	05:58:26
9	Q. Right. But in the body of your report,	05:58:55
10	you did not provide a substantive opinion about	05:58:57
11	Exhibit 24, correct?	05:59:01
12	A. No.	05:59:02
13	Q. You agree with me?	05:59:02
14	A. Yes, that's correct.	05:59:04
15	Q. Okay.	05:59:07
16	MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 25 a copy	05:59:15
17	of United States Patent Number 6,081,909, Luby et	05:59:18
18	al.	05:59:37
19	(Urbanke Exhibit 25 was marked for	05:59:37
20	identification and attached to the	05:59:37
21	transcript.)	05:59:38
22	BY MR. DOWD:	05:59:38
23	Q. Do you have Exhibit 25?	05:59:38
24	A. Yes.	05:59:39
25	Q. Have you seen Exhibit 25 before?	05:59:39

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

313

1 A. I don't believe so. I'm not 100 percent 05:59:44
2 sure. 05:59:47
3 Q. Okay. Am I correct that you have provided 05:59:48
4 no opinion about Exhibit 25, the Luby '909 patent -- 05:59:51
5 A. I don't -- 05:59:51
6 Q. -- in your expert report? 05:59:58
7 A. I don't believe I have. 05:59:59
8 Q. Okay. 06:00:01
9 MR. DOWD: Why don't we take a short 06:00:04
10 break. I'm out of exhibit stickers. 06:00:06
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. 06:00:09
12 The time is 6:00 p.m. 06:00:10
13 (Recess taken at 6:00 p.m.) 06:00:13
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 06:11:08
15 record at 6:11 p.m. 06:11:09
16 MR. DOWD: Sir, during the break I marked 06:11:11
17 as Exhibit 26 a copy of U.S. Patent 4623999. 06:11:13
18 (Urbanke Exhibit 26 was marked for 06:11:21
19 identification and attached to the 06:11:21
20 transcript.) 06:11:21
21 BY MR. DOWD: 06:11:21
22 Q. Do you have that? 06:11:21
23 A. Yes, I do. 06:11:22
24 Q. And if we look at Exhibit 4, your list of 06:11:22
25 materials considered, the '999 patent is listed on 06:11:25

**VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015**

314

1	the second page, right?	06:11:33
2	A. Yes.	06:11:34
3	Q. But in your -- the body of your expert	06:11:34
4	report, you've provided no opinion about the '999	06:11:38
5	patent, correct?	06:11:43
6	A. That is correct.	06:11:43
7	MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 27 a copy	06:11:53
8	of the MacKay et al., paper, "Comparison of	06:11:55
9	Constructions of Irregular Gallager Codes" from	06:12:00
10	1999. It bears production HUGHES1760 through 1765.	06:12:05
11	(Urbanke Exhibit 27 was marked for	06:12:18
12	identification and attached to the	06:12:18
13	transcript.)	06:12:19
14	BY MR. DOWD:	06:12:19
15	Q. Do you have Exhibit 27?	06:12:24
16	A. That is correct.	06:12:25
17	Q. If you look at Exhibit 4, your list of	06:12:26
18	materials considered, the MacKay paper we've marked	06:12:29
19	as Exhibit 27 is listed on the first page of your	06:12:33
20	materials considered, right?	06:12:38
21	A. That is correct.	06:12:39
22	Q. But in the body of your report, you do not	06:12:40
23	provide any substantive opinion about the MacKay	06:12:44
24	paper that we've marked as Exhibit 27?	06:12:48
25	A. That is correct.	06:12:50

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

315

1 Q. Okay. 06:12:51

2 MR. DOWD: Let's mark as Exhibit 28 a copy 06:12:59

3 of the paper by Ping, et al., titled: 06:13:03

4 "Low-Density Parity Check Codes With 06:13:07

5 Semi-Random Parity Check Matrix." 06:13:13

6 (Urbanke Exhibit 28 was marked for 06:13:16

7 identification and attached to the 06:13:16

8 transcript.) 06:13:16

9 BY MR. DOWD: 06:13:16

10 Q. Do you have a copy of Exhibit 28? 06:13:23

11 A. Yes. 06:13:25

12 Q. Exhibit 28 is the Ping paper that's listed 06:13:26

13 on the first page of Exhibit 4, your list of 06:13:31

14 materials considered, right? 06:13:34

15 A. That is correct. 06:13:35

16 Q. But in the body of your expert report, you 06:13:36

17 do not provide an opinion about the Ping paper, 06:13:39

18 Exhibit 28, correct? 06:13:44

19 A. That is correct. 06:13:45

20 Q. Okay. I apologize if I already asked 06:13:46

21 this, but if we go back to Exhibit 16, the RA.c 06:14:19

22 code. 06:14:25

23 A. I have it in front of me. 06:14:49

24 Q. Am I correct that you provide no opinion 06:14:51

25 about the RA.c code that we've marked as Exhibit 16 06:14:53

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

316

1 in the body of your report? 06:14:57

2 A. That is correct. 06:14:58

3 Q. Okay. Again, I apologize if we already 06:15:00

4 covered this, but you've not offered an opinion 06:15:39

5 comparing any specific prior art reference to any 06:15:42

6 specific claim limitation in your report, correct? 06:15:45

7 A. Any specific -- could you just repeat one 06:15:50

8 more time so just that I can parse the sentence 06:15:52

9 exactly? 06:15:56

10 Q. Yes. You have not offered an opinion 06:15:57

11 comparing any specific prior art reference to any 06:16:00

12 specific claim in any of the patents that are at 06:16:04

13 issue? 06:16:07

14 A. That is correct. 06:16:08

15 Q. And, therefore, you've also not provided 06:16:09

16 an opinion comparing any combination of prior art 06:16:11

17 references to any specific claim at issue in the 06:16:14

18 case? 06:16:17

19 A. That is correct. 06:16:17

20 Q. Okay. With respect to the IRA codes 06:16:23

21 discussed in your paper -- or discussed in your 06:16:33

22 report, we looked before at Paragraph 82 where you 06:16:36

23 cite the Jin et al., IRA codes paper; do you recall 06:16:53

24 that? 06:17:01

25 A. Paragraph 82? 06:17:01

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

317

1 Q. Uh-huh. 06:17:01
2 A. Yes. 06:17:10
3 Q. And that's also discussed in Paragraph 84, 06:17:12
4 right? That's that same -- 06:17:23
5 A. You mean the particular reference or the 06:17:24
6 notion of IRA codes? 06:17:26
7 Q. The particular reference there as to the 06:17:28
8 IRA codes paper by Jin et al., what we've marked as 06:17:30
9 Exhibit 5. 06:17:55
10 A. This is Exhibit 5, you say? 06:17:57
11 Q. Uh-huh. 06:18:03
12 A. Yes, it refers to the work by this group 06:18:07
13 of people relating to irregular repeat-accumulate 06:18:11
14 codes. 06:18:16
15 Q. But you testified earlier that the IRA 06:18:16
16 codes that you're discussing in your report are not 06:18:20
17 the specific IRA codes of that paper, Exhibit 5, 06:18:22
18 right? 06:18:28
19 A. Can you please repeat? I -- I -- I 06:18:28
20 discussed that the IRA codes discussed in my report 06:18:30
21 are...? 06:18:35
22 Q. Are not the specific IRA code of the Jin 06:18:36
23 et al., paper that we marked as Exhibit 5, right? 06:18:40
24 A. I believe I discussed that I didn't give 06:18:43
25 an explicit reference in the sense of, you know, 06:18:45

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

318

1 referring to one of the specific references, but
2 only stated, I guess, I believe here the term
3 Dr. McEliece in lieu of that specific reference.

4 Q. Can you point me to anywhere in your
5 report where you identify what the exact structure
6 is of the IRA codes that you are comparing Luby '97,
7 Luby '98, or Richardson '99 to?

8 A. Are we talking now in reference to the RA
9 codes or the result of the -- result of the
10 invention which led to IRA codes?

11 Q. What I'm asking you to do is point me in
12 your report to the paragraph where you identify the
13 exact structure of the IRA code to which you are
14 comparing Luby '97, Luby '98, and Richardson '99.

15 A. I believe a better characterization of
16 comparing these codes is my characterization of
17 claiming that, from the RA description of the codes,
18 it would have not been obvious to a person of
19 ordinary skills at how to arrive at an irregular
20 version.

21 Q. Well, I'm actually asking a different
22 question.

23 So, for example, if you'd turn to

24 Page 28 --

25 A. Yes.

06:18:50
06:18:53
06:18:57
06:19:01
06:19:04
06:19:07
06:19:14
06:19:16
06:20:16
06:20:18
06:20:21
06:20:25
06:20:29
06:20:33
06:20:41
06:20:52
06:20:57
06:21:02
06:21:08
06:21:11
06:21:11
06:21:14
06:21:23
06:21:47
06:21:48

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

319

1 Q. -- do you see there's a heading there that 06:21:48
2 says: 06:21:51
3 "Comparison of IRA Codes and Codes 06:21:51
4 Discussed in Dr. Frye's report"? 06:21:54
5 That's your heading number eight? 06:21:56
6 A. Right. That's correct. 06:22:00
7 Q. And so what I'd like to see is, can you 06:22:01
8 point me in your report to where it is you defined 06:22:05
9 the exact structure of the IRA code that you are 06:22:07
10 comparing against Luby '97, Luby '98, or Luby 06:22:11
11 ninety -- or Richardson '99? 06:22:17
12 A. Right. One such place would be Figure 1 06:22:17
13 on page -- or figure I on Page 30. 06:22:20
14 THE REPORTER: 30? 06:22:28
15 THE WITNESS: 30. 06:22:28
16 BY MR. DOWD: 06:22:30
17 Q. If we look at Figure 3 on the right-hand 06:23:22
18 side on Page 3? 06:23:27
19 A. Figure 3, yes. 06:23:28
20 Q. Uh-huh. Now, it's possible to implement 06:23:30
21 the code of Figure 3 in more than one way, right? 06:23:35
22 A. You mean mapping it into hardware, into 06:23:42
23 software, a mathematical description; what exactly 06:23:46
24 are you referring to? 06:23:50
25 Q. I mean that any of the above. You can 06:23:52

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

320

1 implement it in hardware in more than one way; you 06:23:58
2 can implement the relationships of variable nodes to 06:24:02
3 check nodes in more than one way, correct? 06:24:06
4 A. There are several ways of representing 06:24:08
5 such code, yes. 06:24:10
6 Q. Right. Now, Figure 3 does not require any 06:24:12
7 specific performance against the Shannon limit, 06:24:24
8 correct? 06:24:27
9 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Incomplete 06:24:27
10 hypothetical. 06:24:29
11 THE WITNESS: Figure 3 is simply a 06:24:29
12 representation of the code itself. It doesn't 06:24:34
13 contain further descriptions. 06:24:37
14 BY MR. DOWD: 06:24:41
15 Q. So you could implement Figure 3 in a way 06:24:44
16 that was closer to the Shannon limit and you could 06:24:46
17 implement Figure 3 in a way that is further away, 06:24:48
18 correct? 06:24:52
19 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Incomplete 06:24:52
20 hypothetical. 06:24:54
21 THE WITNESS: Figure 3's an abstraction, 06:24:54
22 so it doesn't say exactly what that code is. So in 06:24:58
23 my opinion, that's not a question of implementation; 06:25:03
24 it's a question of what exact code do we mean by 06:25:05
25 this figure. 06:25:08

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

321

1 BY MR. DOWD: 06:25:11
2 Q. So let me ask you that question. 06:25:11
3 Can you tell me what the exact code 06:25:13
4 structure is of Figure 3? 06:25:15
5 A. I take it to be a code structure as 06:25:16
6 described by the set of authors in which this degree 06:25:20
7 distribution is chosen to be a good code. 06:25:25
8 Q. So a -- withdrawn. 06:25:31
9 Does Figure 3 require any particular code 06:25:36
10 complexity? 06:25:45
11 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Lacks -- 06:25:47
12 vague. 06:25:52
13 THE WITNESS: Require in the sense of that 06:25:52
14 a natural implementation would require that or that 06:25:59
15 it can only be done if it requires that? 06:26:02
16 BY MR. DOWD: 06:26:05
17 Q. The latter. 06:26:05
18 A. One might be able to take any code and 06:26:11
19 make it very complicated and have the complexity 06:26:14
20 that's potentially much worse than what they're, you 06:26:18
21 know, an intended or reasonable implementation might 06:26:22
22 have. 06:26:25
23 Q. And that would still be an IRA code, 06:26:25
24 right? 06:26:29
25 A. I -- you know, whether or not that would 06:26:29

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

322

1 be considered an IRA code or not is a matter of 06:26:33
2 definition. 06:26:35
3 Q. Well, you could implement Figure 3 in a 06:26:36
4 very, very complex way; am I correct? 06:26:39
5 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 06:26:42
6 THE WITNESS: You know, if you define to 06:26:44
7 me what "complex" means. 06:26:46
8 BY MR. DOWD: 06:26:48
9 Q. Well, in your report you describe more 06:26:51
10 complex codes and less complex codes, right? 06:26:55
11 A. So in my report, I state that RA codes are 06:26:59
12 linear time encodable, linear time decodable and are 06:27:03
13 efficient codes. So that means that these codes are 06:27:09
14 actually efficient in the implementation. 06:27:14
15 Q. Now, let's turn to Subpart B where you 06:27:52
16 discuss Luby '98, and specifically on Page 31, 06:27:57
17 Section 2 where you say: 06:28:02
18 Luby '98 cannot be combined with RA 06:28:04
19 codes or turbo codes to arrive at IRA 06:28:06
20 codes." 06:28:10
21 Do you see that there? 06:28:10
22 A. Yes. 06:28:11
23 Q. And is there an identification of the 06:28:11
24 specific IRA codes that you're using for this 06:28:14
25 discussion? 06:28:17

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

323

1 A. I don't believe that I have repeated the 06:28:18
2 plot that you can see in Figure I. 06:28:29
3 THE REPORTER: Figure? 06:28:34
4 THE WITNESS: Figure I. 06:28:34
5 BY MR. DOWD: 06:28:36
6 Q. Okay. But did you have in mind the same 06:28:36
7 IRA codes? 06:28:41
8 A. Yes. 06:28:41
9 Q. And is the same true for your discussion 06:28:41
10 of Richardson '99? 06:28:44
11 A. Yes. 06:28:46
12 Q. Now, let's turn back to Page 15 in 06:28:48
13 Paragraph 68. Actually, we should start on 06:29:43
14 Paragraph 67. You say: 06:29:51
15 "Researchers in the coding community 06:29:53
16 have tried many types of changes, 06:29:54
17 including different types of irregularity 06:29:57
18 throughout the years." 06:29:59
19 Right? 06:30:00
20 A. Yes. 06:30:01
21 Q. And so it's correct that in the 1998/1999 06:30:03
22 period that researchers tried many different types 06:30:13
23 of changes to codes, right? 06:30:16
24 A. Yes. 06:30:19
25 Q. And one of the things that a researcher 06:30:19

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

324

1 could try is irregular -- irregularity, right? 06:30:22

2 A. All of these forms that are listed in 68 06:30:26

3 are some form of irregularity, yes. 06:30:30

4 Q. And so what you've identified here are 06:30:36

5 different ways that researchers working on coding 06:30:40

6 may have tried to improve the codes, right? 06:30:46

7 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. Incomplete 06:30:52

8 hypothetical. 06:30:53

9 THE WITNESS: I describe various ways in 06:30:53

0 which, in some settings, I'm not claiming that for 06:30:58

1 each particular setting everything has been tried, 06:31:02

2 but I claim that some of these settings or in some 06:31:04

3 settings some of these methods that I mention in 68 06:31:08

4 have been tried. 06:31:15

5 BY MR. DOWD: 06:31:15

6 Q. And the goal at this time was to improve 06:31:15

7 the performance of the codes to get it closer to the 06:31:17

8 Shannon limit, right? 06:31:23

9 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 06:31:24

10 THE WITNESS: That was one primary goal. 06:31:24

11 There might have been other goals to achieve; 06:31:26

12 perhaps, for example, getting lower error floor or 06:31:29

13 other objectives that people had in mind. 06:31:33

14 BY MR. DOWD: 06:31:38

15 Q. And so what researchers in the field were 06:31:40

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

325

1 doing at this time was trying different ways to 06:31:43
2 change the code so that they could get closer to the 06:31:48
3 Shannon limit, among other things, right? 06:31:53
4 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 06:31:56
5 THE WITNESS: Among other things. Sorry. 06:31:57
6 (Overlapping speakers.) 06:31:59
7 BY MR. DOWD: 06:32:00
8 Q. And one of the ways that they were trying 06:32:02
9 to change the code to get closer to the Shannon 06:32:08
0 limit was to change the degrees of the variable 06:32:14
1 nodes -- 06:32:18
2 MR. GLASS: Same objection. 06:32:18
3 BY MR. DOWD: 06:32:18
4 Q. -- right? 06:32:18
5 MR. GLASS: Same objection. 06:32:20
6 THE WITNESS: In the setting of cascaded 06:32:20
7 LDPC codes and for the BC and in the setting of as 06:32:23
8 this was done in Luby '97 and in the setting of LDPC 06:32:29
9 codes irregular but using a particular type of 06:32:34
0 decoder, which is not a message passing decoder, and 06:32:38
1 in the setting of standard LDPC codes, that was 06:32:44
2 done, yes. 06:32:47
3 BY MR. DOWD: 06:33:06
4 Q. Now, is there a difference between an 06:33:07
5 irregular LDPC code and an irregular RA code? 06:33:12

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

326

1 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 06:33:16
2 THE WITNESS: If you could specify to me 06:33:20
3 what do you mean with "a difference," then I can try 06:33:22
4 to answer this question. 06:33:25
5 BY MR. DOWD: 06:33:26
6 Q. Sure. So we've been talking about 06:33:26
7 irregular LDPC codes today, right? 06:33:28
8 A. Right. 06:33:32
9 Q. We've been talking about irregular RA 06:33:32
10 codes today, right? 06:33:36
11 A. Yes. 06:33:36
12 Q. What is the difference between an 06:33:37
13 irregular LDPC code and an RA code? 06:33:40
14 MR. GLASS: Same objection. 06:33:45
15 THE WITNESS: So if I take the standard 06:33:46
16 LDPC code as it was considered prior to the claimed 06:33:48
17 patent date, then they all relate to either the 06:33:53
18 standard bipartite graph version as of Gallager in 06:33:57
19 which there was no additional structure other than 06:34:03
20 the irregularity or they pertain to the particular 06:34:05
21 structure of the cascade construction as in Luby, 06:34:10
22 and all of them pertain to particular decoding 06:34:16
23 algorithms. And IRA code has particular extra 06:34:20
24 structure that makes it suitable, not only to have 06:34:26
25 surprisingly very good performance, but also makes 06:34:31

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

327

1 them inherently linear time encodable and decodable. 06:34:34
2 Q. Does an irregular LDPC code repeat 06:34:39
3 information bits a different number of times? 06:34:43
4 MR. GLASS: Objection. Vague. 06:34:46
5 THE WITNESS: In irregular LDPC codes, you 06:34:47
6 have code word bits and these code word bits have or 06:34:52
7 can have different degrees, depending on which class 06:34:55
8 they fall into. 06:34:59
9 BY MR. DOWD: 06:35:01
10 Q. And so my question is, for an irregular 06:35:01
11 LDPC code, does that code repeat bits a different 06:35:07
12 number of times? 06:35:11
13 MR. GLASS: Same objection. 06:35:12
14 THE WITNESS: I don't know what "repeat" 06:35:13
15 in this context would mean. 06:35:15
16 BY MR. DOWD: 06:35:16
17 Q. It means duplicate. 06:35:16
18 MR. GLASS: Same objection. 06:35:18
19 BY MR. DOWD: 06:35:19
20 Q. So with that understanding of repeat, does 06:35:19
21 an irregular LDPC code repeat bits -- input 06:35:22
22 information bits different numbers of times? 06:35:29
23 A. All I see is that the variable nodes that 06:35:29
24 are -- have different degrees, that's what I'm 06:35:31
25 seeing. How this might be described in other 06:35:35

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

328

1 language I don't know.

06:35:38

2 Q. And so if all you know is that you've got
3 variable nodes with different degrees, that's not
4 enough to know whether you're repeating the
5 information bits a different number of times?

06:35:40

06:35:43

06:35:45

06:35:49

6 A. That's a definition of what repeat means;
7 it's not a definition what -- what an LDPC code
8 means. So that's simply whatever you have as a
9 definition, according to that definition, you might
10 judge.

06:35:51

06:35:53

06:35:57

06:36:00

06:36:03

11 I don't have any preconceived notion of
12 what that definition means, so I cannot answer that
13 question.

06:36:03

06:36:05

06:36:07

14 Q. Well, my -- what I'm asking you to assume
15 is that repeat means duplicate; can you make that
16 assumption?

06:36:08

06:36:11

06:36:14

17 A. What does "duplicate" mean?

06:36:14

18 Q. Whatever it means. Do you have any
19 understanding of --

06:36:16

06:36:16

20 (Overlapping speakers.)

06:36:17

21 THE REPORTER: Wait. Hold on. I cannot
22 take two people at a time.

06:36:22

06:36:22

23 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

06:36:22

24 THE REPORTER: Just stop for a minute.

06:36:22

25 Clean question, please.

06:36:23

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

329

1 BY MR. DOWD: 06:36:23
2 Q. Can you tell me one way or the other 06:36:24
3 whether you understand what it means to duplicate a 06:36:27
4 bit? 06:36:29
5 A. Unless you give me a definition, I cannot 06:36:30
6 tell you if that agrees with this definition. 06:36:33
7 Q. So you can't tell me one way or the other 06:36:37
8 whether -- withdrawn. 06:36:42
9 If I tell you that repeating a bit 06:36:52
10 requires making additional copies of that bit, do 06:36:54
11 you understand what I mean? 06:36:57
12 A. "Requires" is a necessary condition. That 06:36:59
13 doesn't mean a sufficient condition, so it doesn't 06:37:02
14 specify what that actually means. 06:37:04
15 Q. So you can't answer my question? 06:37:07
16 A. You haven't given me a definition. I 06:37:09
17 cannot answer to an unspecified question. 06:37:12
18 Q. My -- my assumption that I'm asking you to 06:37:15
19 make is that repeat requires the creation of a new 06:37:20
20 copy of the input bits, okay? Can you make that 06:37:25
21 assumption? 06:37:32
22 A. You're simply replacing one definition 06:37:32
23 with another definition. At the end it's a chain of 06:37:35
24 definitions. Unless you give me one specific 06:37:38
25 definition and a mathematical term, it's not 06:37:40

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

330

1 well-defined. 06:37:43

2 Q. Well, I guess what I'm struggling with is, 06:37:43

3 I've given you what I -- I've given you what the 06:37:47

4 Court has defined "repeat" to mean and you're 06:37:48

5 telling me that you can't answer my question. So... 06:37:50

6 A. I have not looked at the exact definition 06:37:54

7 as they're defined in the -- in the patents. I 06:37:56

8 don't know exactly what they mean. I have seen 06:37:59

9 certain -- you know, that certain terms were 06:38:03

10 defined, but that is English. 06:38:04

11 I'm a scientist; I'm dealing with 06:38:06

12 equations; I'm dealing with mathematical objects. 06:38:08

13 Mathematical objects are defined from basic 06:38:12

14 parameters that everyone agrees, and based on these 06:38:15

15 parameters, there's a definition. And there's a 06:38:18

16 logical way to get from one definition to another 06:38:20

17 one, either you can or you cannot. 06:38:22

18 Right now we're talking about English. 06:38:24

19 That's a very different realm. I -- it's quite 06:38:26

20 possible that in the realm of law, these things are 06:38:30

21 defined in this way. I'm not familiar with that. 06:38:32

22 But as a scientist I feel uncomfortable to start 06:38:35

23 with a definition that I don't fully understand or 06:38:38

24 that's not fully specified. 06:38:41

25 Q. So if all I said to you was, I need to 06:38:43

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

331

1 know whether or not having different variable nodes 06:38:47
2 with different numbers of edges, different degrees, 06:38:57
3 means that I repeat bits or I don't repeat bits, you 06:39:04
4 couldn't tell me based on that amount of information 06:39:09
5 what the answer is? 06:39:11

6 MR. GLASS: Incomplete hypothetical. 06:39:12

7 THE WITNESS: No. 06:39:13

8 MR. DOWD: Okay. I think I have nothing 06:39:47
9 further. Thank you. 06:39:49

10 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 06:39:50

11 MR. GLASS: Let's just go off the record. 06:39:51
12 Before we close out, let's go off the record for a 06:39:52
13 minute. 06:39:56

14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. 06:39:57

15 The time is 6:39 p.m. 06:39:58

16 (Recess taken at 6:39 p.m.) 06:40:00

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 06:46:17
18 record at 6:46 p.m.. 06:46:19

19 MR. GLASS: Great. Thank you. No further 06:46:22
20 questions, and we can close the deposition out. 06:46:24

21 MR. DOWD: Thank you. 06:46:26

22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. This marks 06:46:27
23 the end of the deposition of Dr. Rüdiger Urbanke. 06:46:28

24 We are going off the record at 6:46 p.m. 06:46:31

25 (Off the record at 6:46 p.m.)

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

332

1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
2 (SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA)

3
4 I, JAMES BEASLEY, RPR, CA CSR No. 12807,
5 the officer before whom the foregoing deposition was
6 taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing
7 transcript is a true and correct record of the
8 testimony given;

9 that said testimony was taken by me
10 stenographically and thereafter reduced to
11 typewriting under my direction; that reading and
12 signing was not requested;

13 and that I am neither counsel for, related
14 to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case
15 and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its
16 outcome.

17
18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
19 hand this 26th day of February, 2015.

20

21

22

James Beasley

23

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL

24

REPORTER CA CSR No. 12807

25

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

333

A	accumulates 80:13 99:12 accumulation 78:12 83:5 86:11 ability 300:17 310:19 able 116:19,22 125:3 145:23 146:2,12 146:15 182:7,16 183:4,12 184:10 311:7 321:18 absolute 130:6 absolutely 69:18 106:5 155:16 165:22 189:6 238:25 250:13 286:23 abstract 152:24 166:5 168:14 190:19 271:9,15,16 293:23 294:3,5 294:6,18 295:2 295:14,14 308:12 abstraction 320:21 academia 23:5 accent 21:3 accomplish 15:21 190:24 290:11 accomplishing 291:4 accomplishments 18:5 accumulate 42:18 57:24 58:5 127:20 155:8 175:23 176:8 267:12 283:17 accumulated 89:14 92:25 286:8	127:19 actively 264:6 actors 70:24 actual 74:14 109:18 accumulator 79:24 80:12 82:3 82:7,9,24 83:17 84:19 85:11,14 85:15 86:4,16 88:1,17,20 89:16,20,21 93:1,12,12,16 93:25 94:1,18 95:2,10 99:12 99:15,24 100:10 100:17,23 102:11 108:4 115:4 122:19,23 122:24 173:5,15 278:16,19,21,22 278:24 279:5 280:3,4,12,22 280:23 281:14 282:20,23 accumulators 174:15,19 177:11 accurate 270:21 accurately 54:4 achieve 324:21 achieved 255:15 256:7,17 270:10 achieves 270:14 acknowledgem... 296:10,17,18,23 acronym 42:4 acronyms 275:24 act	122:24,24,25 administer 9:6 advance 28:12,15 156:24 263:14 advantage 254:16,20 255:6 127:1 132:10 162:17,20 180:5 186:9 190:3 219:21 222:25 238:25 261:6 ad 105:24 116:13 adapted 153:5,11 add 92:1 99:14 102:4 123:22 284:6 added 12:21 32:6 111:17 124:16 adding 91:7 114:9 124:24 141:23 284:5 addition 15:8 97:7,14,17 102:17,18,24 103:3,4,7,12,14 103:16,18,24 105:10 106:7,10 106:16,22 107:17 124:19 125:16 229:10 229:12 additional 109:24 123:23 124:20 125:16 140:5,6 204:9 326:19 329:10 address 246:7 addresses 247:9 adds	78:24 81:10 90:19 91:16 94:21 132:8 158:13 170:24 179:5 246:21 256:23,25 258:18 284:11 285:9 291:23 293:18 300:22 307:2 311:1 aim 143:16,18 al 8:10 32:5 50:10 50:16,25 51:4 54:21 68:5 9:10 afraid 26:13 ago 19:11,12,20 35:14 62:16 128:11 257:20 269:7 agree 28:1 61:10 62:6 63:25 77:1 97:17 114:10 130:13 131:18 131:21 134:15 140:4 141:24 202:10 226:22 238:22 252:5 255:5 283:21 291:15,17,20,24 297:15 298:16 298:22 312:13 agreed 62:16 agreement 37:2 253:11 agrees 329:6 330:14 Ah 24:17 ahead 8:22 16:20 40:15 41:9 57:15 61:8
----------	--	--	---	--

288:11,15	analyze	169:1 315:20	appreciate	Article
allow	52:13 84:7	316:3	10:6 41:7 90:17	4:23 5:3,8,23 6:3
72:18 88:6 90:11	analyzed	apparent	approach	6:7,18,22 7:8,17
132:15 137:16	38:23 53:10	277:14	45:1 127:25	7:21
138:24 139:17	267:22	appear	128:4 215:23	ART@scarpia....
221:9 223:12	and/or	98:9 239:21	216:9,13 219:1	6:12,16
241:13	9:10 56:12	287:20	approved	aside
allowed	Angeles	appearing	58:3	137:13 139:20
94:16	3:22 10:13	82:10 98:13,24	approximate	189:9 207:20
alphabet	answer	114:23	254:23	212:14,21 213:1
176:16	10:24 19:18 27:4	appears	April	228:24 239:17
alphabets	27:11 40:15	74:24 79:18	6:17 70:2 194:3,9	278:1
174:25	46:16 48:12	98:15,18,22	207:11,17 245:8	asked
Alto	65:16 69:10	99:1,5,10 100:5	245:12,13,22	31:9,25 32:2 36:4
1:17 2:7 8:2,18	72:22 79:3 88:8	109:19 117:23	246:16 249:11	39:16 47:23
Ambleside	94:11 96:15	215:9 244:22	249:20 250:7,8	79:12,15 94:19
21:20,23,24 22:8	100:9 102:1	249:20 276:6	250:12 251:3	94:22 97:21
22:15 25:9	105:14 106:15	287:25 303:24	262:13	105:20 116:11
169:1,2,17	107:13 138:19	apples	April-ish	116:15 129:10
194:18,21,23	151:21 156:1	65:12	194:4	135:1 155:19
251:5,15	176:23 177:6	applicable	area	173:24 221:20
Ambleson	179:2 184:16,25	216:11,15	13:14 14:15,17,22	243:16 256:24
168:23	211:9 213:19	application	29:18,25 30:11	258:16 286:5
amend	216:4 226:3	7:7 51:23 60:6,9	30:12 70:10,11	290:2 293:3,16
164:22	232:15 238:1,6	60:11 63:8 64:4	70:16	295:5 299:13
Amin	258:9,11 278:24	126:24 143:7	areas	306:17 315:20
249:8	281:6,20 282:7	238:24,25	14:18 39:22,23	asking
amount	282:8 294:10	301:17,22	73:19	14:23 43:13 84:9
311:4,6,9 331:4	307:6 309:4	302:18 304:7,22	arguably	84:10 85:23,24
analysis	326:4 328:12	308:23 310:18	153:19	92:6,7 105:9
6:7 45:21 47:11	329:15,17 330:5	applications	argument	160:18 175:4
47:23 48:7 51:4	331:5	14:22 17:21	161:19	182:13 189:8
51:7,13 54:13	answered	61:23 67:22	Argumentative	213:1 218:5
56:11,12,14,20	256:24 258:17	199:20 200:3,7	294:19	228:22,23 230:1
58:14,17 79:14	286:6 290:3	200:16	arithmetic	230:4 232:16,23
83:12 84:4,10	293:4,16 295:6	applied	102:25	286:7 300:11
84:23 85:1,19	answering	162:2 172:19	arrive	305:20 309:22
87:22 93:21	129:10 282:8	190:23 276:2	229:15 318:19	318:11,21
94:14 96:17	answers	applies	322:19	328:14 329:18
119:10 130:12	10:16	51:25 214:15	arrives	asks
156:16 215:10	answer's	15:23 227:3,20,24	100:11	287:21
215:20,24 222:8	183:15	apply	art	aspect
222:25 299:12	anyone's	227:25 228:1,3	39:9 51:8,20	14:21 15:6,23,25
310:14,25	116:24	228:7 229:3	71:25 160:22	16:2 47:6 67:21
311:18	apologize	245:7 285:1	250:22 264:18	73:7 74:3,5
analytical	52:11 90:14	applying	293:12 307:21	264:19
198:3	157:15 164:4	271:4,6	316:5,11,16	aspects

12:20 15:9,10 18:5	315:7 attempt 52:24 53:8 54:12	211:10 241:16 241:20 242:5,14 243:13 262:14 262:16,18,21 269:10 307:5,9	192:12,18,24 backgrounds 142:17 191:3 192:4,6 bad 60:22 130:4,14 238:23 239:2	began 141:9 beginning 22:22 174:24 begins 8:7 48:24 50:9 93:11 105:5 154:9 166:6 181:7 196:15 197:23 202:17 215:14 221:24 255:21 258:24 258:25 266:5 304:9 BEHALF 3:2,17 behave 263:17 behaved 52:25 beholder 272:8 belief 71:7 72:11 73:3,9 74:2 143:3 144:11 220:12 220:24 221:1 254:23 255:2 believe 13:3,11 18:10 19:12,19,20 22:4,9 24:25 25:1,3 29:18 31:3 35:9 38:2,4 38:6,8,11 43:16 49:18 54:17 55:17 56:16,18 71:16 74:15 92:13 137:5 157:9 160:25 161:5,25 167:23 168:25 171:11 186:7,9 191:11 191:12 192:23 193:6 194:13,25 203:1,11,11 207:5,9,13
assert 41:13 130:3	attempted 39:12	a.m 1:19 8:4	B	
asserted 39:15 40:6 47:14 48:5 126:1	attend 21:12 23:4 24:2,8 269:2		B	
assertion 171:16	attended			
assessment 14:20	21:24 23:10 24:5 268:23 269:5	4:5,20 5:1 6:1 7:1	base 143:2 144:10	215:14 221:24
assistance 303:5	attending 25:10	49:18 203:24 206:22 208:3 322:15	based 37:7 71:6 72:4,10 73:3,9,15 74:2	255:21 258:24 258:25 266:5
associated 25:3	attorney 31:8	back 34:2 48:20 65:18 65:25 66:18 74:21 82:19	215:21 219:6,12 238:13 330:14 331:4	304:9
associating 206:21	attorney-client 27:3	93:6 98:7 105:7	basic 44:20 54:13	
assume 36:4 55:24 100:16 120:1 138:6,6 139:23 141:10,18 177:5 177:8 188:13,17 188:20 189:12 189:17 192:16 211:15 273:6 328:14	authors 52:24 56:25 68:4 289:2 321:6	106:25 108:2 112:21 122:7,15 127:12 139:20 142:12 146:18	100:6 259:2,9 291:16 330:13	
assumption 229:8 328:16 329:18,21	authorship 165:14	150:9 151:14	basically 68:12 179:22	
assumptions 190:9,12 231:20	available 73:16 245:21 246:1,9,10,13 246:14 250:17 252:6	152:23 162:5 163:23 166:21 169:16 172:5 173:8 179:18,22 181:9 182:5	basis 74:14 75:15 92:12	
attached 4:6 12:2 30:19 42:22 49:21 50:18 54:23 111:12 114:3 117:16 123:12 124:10 131:2 136:2 148:2 165:6 185:23 215:3 244:2,5 249:14 265:20 284:22 287:8 301:24 304:9 311:24 312:20 313:19 314:12	Avenue 3:5,20	189:10 190:14 194:17 195:2	batch 247:6	
	awarded 148:18	202:9 206:11	Bates 54:21 166:24	
	17:6	213:21,22	185:20 196:5,10	
	awardee 226:23 230:16	226:23 230:16	268:2 271:21	
	230:19 243:9,21	230:19 243:9,21	311:21	
	251:4 254:4	251:4 254:4	bathroom 204:22	
	34:17 45:19,22	258:23 262:12	BC 156:18 217:14,16	
	66:19 71:8,12	266:7 268:3,16	325:17	
	71:12,14,15,21	269:10 278:15	bearing 308:7	
	72:1,3,5,12 73:5	283:24 292:14	bears 54:21 185:20	
	73:11,23 74:13	309:17 313:14	244:8,9 311:21	
	103:13 150:20	315:21 323:12	314:10	
	151:3,9,11	331:17	Beasley 1:25 2:13 9:5	
	152:8,15 153:24	12:17 34:6 67:14	332:4	
	185:9,15,17	67:19 68:18		
	193:5 194:19,22	190:24 191:4,5		
	207:14,18,21	191:11 192:10		

216:10 225:19	238:12,19	276:5 298:12	210:4,6 211:19	172:22 176:15
235:16,21	239:14 240:17	301:14 329:4,9	211:22 213:12	275:12,16
247:22 260:25	253:19 258:5	329:10	233:6,7 236:20	blue
262:8 263:18	263:15,16	bits	260:5,7,11	5:18,21
268:14 289:12	264:17,20 265:1	59:23,24 75:16,17	270:7,16,19	boastful
290:5 312:8	273:19 292:17	76:8,22 77:2,6	273:1,4,11,12	272:16,17
313:1,7 317:24	292:24 293:14	78:15,17,20,21	274:3,9,11,13	Bob
318:2,15 323:1	296:13,20	79:5 80:3,8,12	274:14,15,23,24	29:19 192:24
believed	297:10 298:11	80:25 81:8,18	274:25 275:2,3	288:19 289:3
155:13	298:15,23 299:4	81:20,23 82:2,5	275:3,9,12,15	body
Bell	307:21 318:15	82:9 88:4,10,12	275:19 276:4,10	312:9 314:3,22
18:17,17,18,18,24	Beyond	89:10,13,17,22	276:14,14,17,20	315:16 316:1
71:13,16 190:25	151:17	90:5 91:7,8,8	276:23 277:1,4	book
192:12 193:16	big	92:1 108:12,15	277:10,16 279:4	16:23,23
245:18 250:12	263:24 272:6	108:17,20,22,22	279:4,5,10,10	bottom
belongs	bigger	108:23 109:4,7	279:19 280:4,25	43:18 50:13
210:3	101:14 161:1	109:9,10,21,22	281:1,10,11,16	114:10 118:12
benchmark	binary	109:24,24,25	281:18,18,24	133:11,13,20,22
264:1	101:12,22,23	110:9,11,11,12	283:17 284:2,3	133:23 138:1,9
beneficial	102:3,7 167:16	110:14,16,17,17	284:14,16,25	140:10,12
228:23	292:4	110:22,23,23	285:15,22 286:1	167:15 169:17
benefit	bipartite	111:3,6,18	286:11 327:3,6	196:6 221:5
126:25 228:19	206:22 207:22	112:15,15,17,19	327:6,11,21,22	226:15 230:11
301:14	212:11 214:7	112:20,22,23,23	328:5 329:20	230:24 234:3
Berrou	219:6,12 222:5	114:20,21,23	331:3,3	241:5 258:25
243:10	222:9 259:12,13	115:2,4,5,7	black	259:4 261:3
best	259:15,17,21,22	118:13,14 120:8	133:20,21 140:9	274:4
10:4,6 13:4 60:10	261:24 262:1	120:15 121:5,6	block	boundaries
69:20 116:2	326:18	122:19,25,25	75:12,22 76:2,8	27:17
153:19 154:2	bit	123:3 127:3	76:12,17,19	bounds
155:1,20 167:14	12:14 22:25	129:3 138:1,2	78:4,7,10,12,16	223:1
167:16 223:6,9	35:16 66:22	140:1,8,10,10	78:20 79:9	box
241:21 245:23	78:18,19 79:6,8	140:12 176:13	80:24 82:3,11	77:11 92:24
245:24 246:15	81:4,12 84:25	176:13,20,21,22	82:17,21 86:20	115:7 123:24
247:5 248:14	98:8,21 99:10	176:25 177:1,5	86:20,21 87:2,6	175:16,21 176:7
286:22,24	99:10,11,13,18	177:19,19,25	87:10,11,15	176:8,8 177:10
301:11 302:22	100:1,2,4,5,11	178:6,11,19,20	88:2,17,22,25	177:11 178:8,9
beta	100:12,19 101:7	179:9,10 182:10	89:2 95:3,3,4,14	178:10 226:15
203:16 206:20	101:11 102:4,9	182:12,22,23	95:14,15 173:2	278:4,10 281:3
208:4	102:11,15	183:11,13,19	173:5,15 188:17	281:10,14,25
better	113:13 136:15	187:11 188:18	189:15,18,19,19	282:3,15,18,18
22:5 53:7 58:11	137:16 158:15	195:17,20,21	189:20 197:4	282:25 283:7,11
63:21 129:16	187:7 188:7	196:2 203:7,10	201:15,20 272:1	283:16
171:22 214:17	195:23 207:23	203:12,13,15,18	275:10 284:3,16	boxes
217:8,21 218:9	208:20 209:5,6	203:21 206:20	285:14	77:9 175:21,24
224:10 228:24	210:3,6,11,16	206:21,21 208:5	blocks	branch
234:19 235:2	211:7 272:22	208:5 209:14,15	78:1 88:11 89:5	110:13 111:3,18

114:19 174:18 174:19,24	bug 37:20	286:15 307:24 308:1 310:13,25	107:13 109:8 136:9 150:3	332:1 Certified 2:14 9:11
branched 142:21	B2 4:18	Caltech 8:25 19:4 36:11 36:14 37:22,22	157:10 168:24 169:8 188:24	certify 332:6
branches 142:24 174:2,2,9 174:23 175:15 272:25 273:1,2	C 3:1 4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:6	169:3 193:1 244:8,9,24 304:9	191:6,11 203:14 211:11 213:22	cetera 258:1
brand 272:14	CA 1:25 332:4,25	Caltech's 303:3	220:23 224:18 247:22 250:23	chain 329:23
break 10:22,25 11:1 65:21 66:3 105:9 113:12 122:10,18 125:7 125:13 144:3 160:9 176:5 180:25 181:11 204:22 205:4 206:7 232:10 233:22 243:17 243:17,24 267:16 313:10 313:16	calculated 92:15	Caltech24021 287:5	288:20 289:14 290:11 291:12	challenge 196:16
breaking 58:13 170:12,16 171:5	California 1:2,4,17 2:7,14 3:12,14,22 8:2,9 8:12,19 332:2	Cambridge 66:15	292:10 308:8 316:18 332:14	chance 21:16 24:5 246:3 287:22
breaks 10:21	call 127:5,9,15 196:4 207:1 209:19 219:7 259:14	capable 213:2	cases 65:16	change 81:23 102:6
breakthrough 156:9,13 157:3	called 17:6,20 20:16 21:8,20 56:11	capacity 59:10 62:19 63:23 263:8	casual 190:4	127:3 130:25
Brendan 7:3 67:15 186:8	59:10 67:11 82:16 89:13 91:6 103:11	carefully 166:15	cause 34:23	131:8 132:13
briefly 77:25	104:11,16 108:12 153:4	carried 58:16,18,21,22 301:1,5	caution 31:11	140:14 177:8,10
bring 30:8 53:19 145:9	156:7,8 190:25 195:4,16 209:1	carry 56:19 58:15	cell 15:13,14	178:18 185:3
Britain 30:1	215:9 217:16 220:18,19,20	cascade 204:17 205:11 326:21	Central 1:2 8:11	231:17 265:23
British 272:8,9	221:12 239:1 247:5 267:20	cascaded 208:18 292:5 325:16	certain 23:7 74:18 77:11 100:6 107:7	265:24 272:6
BROADBAND 1:12	282:3,15,18,19 289:11	case 1:7 8:12 12:18,24 13:4 20:10	certainly 18:16 41:17 69:14 71:11	325:2,9,10
brought 156:14	calling 27:3 75:13 76:11 77:17	30:13 31:2 32:16 33:11	84:1 97:1	changed 102:14
browsed 302:6	calls 13:20 27:2 45:9 46:25 47:20	35:7 36:5,11,23 37:12,20 38:14	103:13 108:19 121:2 162:19	changes 132:23 277:1 323:16,23
	48:11 94:2 95:20 126:4,4	40:6 47:14 48:5 48:17 50:3	241:22 263:19 264:5	changing 177:18 284:7
	130:16 132:7 246:19 252:7	65:11 71:6 72:4 72:10 74:7	certainty 20:23 21:13 41:13 302:8	channel 64:17,24,24 65:2
	284:10 285:4,7	84:23 92:11 94:15 103:1	CERTIFICATE 59:20 60:2,14 61:25 62:6	65:4,4 156:17 216:16 217:14 218:1,21 220:6 292:4 297:2

216:25 257:9	60:21 173:17	claiming	241:1 331:12,20	126:12,13,17,21
characterization	174:8,10 175:1	147:21 173:25	closed	126:21,22
219:16 318:15,16	203:24 208:12	190:11 318:17	closely	127:17,20,23,24
characterize	263:4	324:10	closeness	127:24 128:2,3
109:25 211:1	chose	claims	128:10,12 129:8	128:10,12 129:8
characterized	61:13 158:1	38:23 39:15,19	129:19,21,23	129:19,21,23
14:9	256:16 264:21	43:19,22,25	closer	130:4,5,6,8
charge	chosen	44:8,21,23 46:5	131:17,19,22	131:17,19,22
37:8	119:11 199:21	46:7 47:13,15	132:3,14,14,24	132:3,14,14,24
chart	200:9,17 255:15	84:6 107:22	133:1,6,7,9	133:1,6,7,9
262:13	256:7,18 321:7	123:5 126:1,6	134:7 135:10,13	134:7 135:10,13
check	circle	132:4,11 162:18	135:14 136:8,10	135:14 136:8,10
6:20 7:22,23 24:6	96:6,7 97:6,9,13	162:20 163:15	closest	136:10 137:15
43:6 50:22	circles	202:2,5 275:4	137:19,20,20,22	137:19,20,20,22
55:17,22 118:8	138:8,9,11 230:23	276:19	138:15,16,23,24	138:15,16,23,24
118:13,18,24	circular	clarify	code	139:7,24 140:13
120:11,13,14	133:21	155:21	6:5 15:7,18 29:23	140:15,19 141:5
135:16 138:11	circumstance	class	40:9,22 53:18	141:11,16,16,19
154:17 157:9	178:17	153:3,6,19 216:16	53:18 54:10,11	146:25 149:9,21
159:20,22 161:3	citation	272:14 301:2	54:12 56:21	149:25 151:16
166:8 167:1,18	170:9 242:16	327:7	57:24 58:6,9,10	152:6 159:11
195:17,21 196:2	cite	classic	59:3,3,6,11,13	163:6 172:2,22
203:18,21	207:13 316:23	190:15	59:19,21 60:3	173:18 174:13
206:20 207:23	cited	classical	59:19,21 60:3	175:5 176:10
208:5,12 212:1	69:22 155:8	192:3,9	60:10,15,20,24	177:15 180:2,8
212:7 215:21	157:6 251:17	classically	62:19,20 64:2,5	180:9,20 181:19
223:9 224:5,9	268:5	192:18	64:25 65:6	181:25 182:6
226:15 230:10	cites	clean	77:14,15 79:22	184:9,10,13,22
230:23 231:21	154:15 167:6,24	80:12 86:20	80:12 86:20	185:10 186:5,9
237:1,7,11,17	168:1 269:24	72:24 212:19	88:9 95:14,24	186:22 187:17
237:22 249:12	270:1	278:23 309:13	108:6,9,11,13	187:21,22
249:22 250:1	claim	328:25	108:24 109:1,6	188:14,14,24,25
251:19 254:7,10	39:9 40:6 44:2,18	clear	109:16,17,17,19	189:2,13 190:7
260:1,13,13	45:3,6,13,17,18	41:2 79:13	109:20,20 110:3	190:15 195:24
261:10 270:6,9	45:23 46:3,4,9	199:14 214:4	110:8 111:24	196:1,4 197:4
300:9 315:4,5	46:11,12,22,23	256:11 274:15	112:4,12,13,14	199:3,4,6,6,9
320:3	47:9,17 48:5,5,8	277:18 278:7	112:24 113:10	201:1 202:7
checked	48:17 124:4	280:8 303:18	113:16,21 114:9	203:14 204:14
129:20	135:2 138:22,23	clearly	114:11,12,17,21	205:8,15,16,18
checks	163:14 180:2	130:5 200:14	115:5,11,11,15	205:19,20 206:1
140:11 214:2	219:23 240:4	265:5 294:7,11	116:17,18,23	206:2,4,5,19
236:22	301:17 316:6,12	298:11 302:20	117:5,11 118:6	208:8 211:6,19
Chinese	316:17 324:12	304:5	118:12 121:2,5	212:6 213:16
143:20	claimed	clockcycle	121:9,17,22	217:12,17,24,24
choice	128:15 175:16	99:25 100:2,4	122:1 123:18	218:1,12,18,20
173:20	179:7 218:3,23	close	124:3,6,21,24	219:13,22 220:4
choose	219:19 326:16	59:10,11 128:2	124:25 125:5,17	224:18,22 225:2
		156:9 219:1	125:18,24,25	

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

339

225:8,13,13,18	326:13,13,16,23	150:4,12,17,21	257:2,10,13,15	67:3 69:3 70:11
225:25 226:9,12	327:2,6,6,11,11	152:9,16 153:4	257:17,21,21	110:5 119:2,7,8
228:24 229:8,18	327:21 328:7	153:5,7,11,11	258:4,4,5,8	142:15 145:21
229:19,20,24,24	coder	153:18,20,25	259:16,18	146:1 164:24
229:25 230:1,2	93:13 95:3	154:9,13,21	262:14,16,19	190:19,22 192:3
232:1 233:6	266:24,24	155:8,15 156:1	263:5,6,9,12,16	192:9 270:9,14
235:1,2,24	278:17,25	157:7,12,21,22	263:17,22,23,25	271:25 323:15
236:3,7,10,15	codes	159:20,22	264:4,14,22,24	324:5
239:22,24	4:24 5:5,9,24 6:4	160:23 161:18	264:24,25	coincidence
240:25 241:1,7	6:8,20 7:9,19,22	162:2,3,13	266:10,13,20,21	127:5,14
241:8 255:25	13:13 14:21	163:5 164:20	266:23 267:1,20	Coke
256:3 258:6,10	15:4,8,23 16:5	165:3,12,17,21	267:25 269:13	204:24
258:13,14,19,20	30:7 40:23	165:25 166:8,8	269:16,17,21	colleague
260:6,8,17,17	41:12,25 42:3	166:9,9 167:1,4	270:6,6,15,25	16:22
260:20 261:24	43:25 46:6 49:8	167:8,10,11,16	270:25 271:3,5	colleagues
262:2,4,10	49:13 50:8,11	167:17 168:10	271:7,7,10,11	245:10 246:17
263:17,22 264:2	50:16,25 51:4	169:12,13,19,22	271:18 272:14	column
264:7,13,23	51:10,14,14,16	169:23,23 170:7	272:15 273:21	45:2 93:7,10,11
265:3,5,5	51:18,21,21,24	170:16 171:3,6	282:4 287:17,19	96:23 107:2,2
266:14,19 267:5	51:25 52:1,3,5,9	171:12,12,16,22	288:2,10,13,21	167:19 196:13
270:7,14,16,18	52:15,17,18,19	172:13,18 173:9	289:6,12,14,21	197:20,23 198:2
271:5,24 272:21	52:20,21,22,25	173:10,11,12	289:25 290:12	199:19 215:14
272:24 273:3,11	53:4,6,7,11,15	174:9 175:2	290:15,16,19,20	218:24 220:9
273:15,16,18,25	53:16 54:4,5,6	185:13,17 190:3	291:4 292:5,10	221:6,7,23
274:11,14,24	54:20 55:9 56:8	190:5 193:4,5	292:12,17,24	combination
275:3,4 276:4,6	56:9 58:4,11,13	193:11 196:20	297:15,17	39:13 58:8
277:5,11,12,17	58:14,15,18,19	197:6 201:2,9	298:19 300:2,4	100:22,25
277:19,21 278:1	58:23,24 61:1,5	205:23 206:16	300:5,7 301:2,2	202:14 220:18
278:3,4,10	61:9 62:3,5,10	208:18 215:11	314:9 315:4	221:11 316:16
279:11 280:17	62:21 63:2,5,6,7	215:21,24 216:9	316:20,23 317:6	combinations
280:18,24 281:2	63:7,13,14,16	217:7,20 218:9	317:8,14,16,17	162:17
281:14 282:16	63:19,22 64:1,4	218:14 219:5,7	317:20 318:6,9	combine
282:19,21,25	64:12 66:23	219:11 222:20	318:10,16,17	73:15 100:21
283:11,16	67:4,11,11	225:4 229:16	319:3,3 322:10	179:10 301:5
285:22 286:8,14	68:10,21,25	234:18,20	322:10,11,13,13	combined
288:4,12 290:24	70:16,18 71:1,7	235:10,12	322:19,19,20,24	74:10,19 162:1
290:24 291:17	88:13 109:14	238:12,13,22,23	323:7,23 324:6	322:18
291:19 293:24	110:1,19 121:1	239:11,15,21,23	324:17 325:17	combining
298:11,12,15,17	121:23 129:16	240:7,7,8,14,16	325:19,21 326:7	101:1,3 102:10
298:18,23,24	129:16 130:14	240:18 241:2,6	326:10 327:5	122:19
299:3 315:22,25	130:14 134:3,13	243:11,13	code's	come
317:22 318:13	134:19 135:10	249:12,22 250:1	165:24	34:2 53:9 55:19
319:9,21 320:5	136:18 137:1,2	251:19 253:18	coding	57:8,9 65:18
320:12,22,24	137:21 139:1	254:7,10,13,14	5:3 15:1,22 16:4	75:16 82:5 93:4
321:3,5,7,9,18	142:6,6,14	254:18,25	16:7,8 17:5	97:23 119:2,7,9
321:23 322:1	145:4 147:14,15	255:16,23 256:2	54:19 55:8	122:7 125:8,13
325:2,9,25,25	148:9 149:5	256:7,12,18,19	56:22 58:7 67:1	139:16 162:5,5

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

340

184:23 264:13 282:2 comes 99:13 102:9 108:8 comfortably 145:11 coming 9:20 28:12 68:20 76:6 81:19 101:5 263:9 command 247:9 comment 39:16 159:15 186:21 commercially 202:6 common 15:14 57:11,16 69:5 142:21 143:13 264:12 264:16 commonly 134:11 communicate 15:14 communication 14:10,12 15:11 communications 1:8 8:10 11:12,15 11:19 22:23 24:12 31:12 191:1 communities 68:14 74:12 community 67:3 323:15 compare 64:3,7,21 65:15 118:11 130:7 163:15 263:4 265:4 279:8 compared 51:8 258:7 265:3 293:1 compares	39:8 comparing 65:11 162:16 168:9 316:5,11 316:16 318:6,14 318:16 319:10 comparison 7:17 30:6 51:20 162:23 264:1,8 314:8 319:3 compatible 225:15 compensation 37:4,7 competing 223:3,5,13 competitors 263:21 complete 10:16 12:12,15 72:19 294:23 completely 67:20 74:11 147:1 complex 60:8 322:4,7,10 322:10 complexity 48:9,10,18 53:24 59:14,16 201:10 201:17 254:17 254:22 255:4,6 255:9 257:22 321:10,19 complicated 53:6 119:14 321:19 complied 29:5 230:18 component 84:13 119:13 175:2 204:7 290:7 components 80:15 84:5,11,24 85:20 119:10,14 174:10	Compound 299:11 comprised 92:16,21 196:2 computer 11:12,13,16,19 13:18,25 14:3,6 comparison 67:15,19 68:15 68:16 70:10,15 142:16 145:22 186:5,9 190:16 compatible 191:13,17,19 238:24 computes 92:19,25 computing 200:6 concatenated 52:20 205:18,22 205:25 206:3 266:21,23 concept 68:12 103:4 164:12,17,18 212:11 271:5 273:22 284:24 concepts 67:13 69:6,7 concern 290:13 concerned 292:11 conclusion 13:20 45:10 47:1 47:21 48:11 75:14 76:11 77:18 94:3 95:20 97:23 126:4 130:16 132:7 179:13,14 238:22 239:10 239:19 240:21 241:11,13 246:20 252:8 284:10 285:5,7 286:15 293:6,9 293:11 308:2	conclusions 258:1 concrete 41:20 condition 329:12,13 conditions 10:19 conduct 253:5 conducted 18:11 conference 10:10 17:19,22 20:12,16,20,22 21:7,12,20,25 22:16,17,18,19 22:20,21,23 23:1,19 24:14 24:19 25:1,3,6,7 25:8,9 41:15,21 41:23 55:20,21 56:3 57:2,4 165:4 169:5 194:21 268:18 269:8 288:3,15 conferences 16:24 17:16,19 20:19 22:3 24:5 25:11,16,20,24 26:7 66:11 68:15,17 241:19 268:22 confidentiality 253:10 confirm 39:25 confused 53:2 66:21 confusion 34:23 230:17 conjecture 56:17,18 57:21 289:12 290:7,15 connect 237:7,8,24 connected	67:8 68:7 139:10 193:14 221:17 281:1 connecting 237:11 connection 278:13 connections 18:23 29:19 192:25 278:11 consider 17:12 87:10 159:4,20 196:3 219:5 290:12 considerable 311:4,6 considered 4:21 49:19 50:2 53:13 58:12 95:2 108:9 158:9,21 159:19 169:12 173:8 191:21 192:2 221:4 234:5 265:6 312:5,6 313:25 314:18 314:20 315:14 322:1 326:16 considering 293:22,24,25 consisted 49:8 consistent 292:21 constant 179:9 constraints 260:14 construct 201:9 constructed 58:10 273:18 construction 7:18 108:8 132:20 219:23 326:21 Constructions
--	---	--	--	--

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

341

30:6 314:9	convenient	74:2,6,20 75:9	268:1,11 269:25	couple
construed	204:25	78:6,9,13,18	270:3 271:20	19:3 59:2
211:11	convolutional	79:19 80:4	274:7 275:14,18	course
consumption	86:17 93:13	81:21,25 83:11	277:3 278:17	12:20 31:22
59:19	95:11 277:5,11	86:3,25 87:25	279:6,7 280:12	204:8 242:9
contact	277:12,17 278:3	89:8 91:2 98:8	281:15 282:16	court
17:17 20:12	278:4,9,16,18	99:9 100:18,20	282:21,22 283:1	1:1 8:11 9:4 10:3
31:16	278:24 279:1,11	100:24 102:11	284:17 285:3	10:12 330:4
contacted	279:20 280:5,6	102:15,16	286:4 287:20	cover
31:7,8 32:17	280:12,16,17,17	103:10 108:5	288:1,3,11	130:13 268:17
36:22	280:24 281:2,11	109:5,22 113:17	289:4,6 290:18	covered
contacts	281:13 282:3,16	115:9,20 116:20	290:22 295:2	126:1 162:15
17:14	282:19,21,24,25	120:21,24 121:7	296:22 302:24	316:4
contain	283:11,16	121:19 123:18	303:12 304:17	co-author
320:13	convolutionally	124:18,21	306:19 310:24	32:5,12 249:23
contained	279:5	125:18 126:14	312:11,14 313:3	co-authors
302:14	copies	127:25 129:4,5	314:5,6,16,21	67:18 245:9
containing	57:12 80:7	129:14,17 132:5	314:25 315:15	create
187:21	329:10	135:3,8 146:23	315:18,19,24	113:9,20 114:11
contains	copy	153:10 154:18	316:2,6,14,19	115:14 116:19
76:18 102:22	11:24 30:15	156:25 157:13	319:6 320:3,8	116:23 117:10
content	42:20 43:11,13	159:9 160:5,6	320:18 322:4	178:10,19
67:23 68:8	43:14 49:18	160:24 161:13	323:21 332:7	211:18,22
context	50:15,24 54:19	162:11 163:1,16	correcting	272:13
22:3 213:16	56:24 57:5	164:9,15 167:9	68:20,25 219:5,11	created
256:1,11,15	110:24 117:13	173:1 176:8	101:8 102:10	
257:4,5 292:20	123:10 130:24	177:14,16 183:6	111:10	
327:15	147:25 165:3	183:10 186:24	creating	
continuation	185:20 211:18	188:4,19 193:11	112:4 178:6	
28:23 43:7	211:20,21 215:1	195:12,15,18,22	creation	
continue	249:11 252:1	199:1,7 200:24	329:19	
27:22 181:12	265:18 268:9	201:7 202:11	criteria	
199:18	287:5 301:21	205:21 208:7	60:8 61:3,4 63:23	
continues	311:20 312:16	209:8 213:25	CSR	
49:9 88:24 182:3	313:17 314:7	214:22 217:13	1:25 2:15 332:4	
222:6	315:2,10 329:20	218:12 221:2	332:25	
contribute	copy-and-paste	222:18 223:24	current	
214:1 236:21,25	123:3	224:1 230:25	99:15 101:4	
237:18,22	CORPORATI...	236:2,6,9,13	102:4,10	
contributes	1:10	241:1 242:24	Curriculum	
237:4	correct	243:12 245:8	4:8	
contributing	11:21,23 14:19	250:20 256:18	cursey	
114:21 115:5	15:3,17 32:14	257:19 258:5,14	301:11	
contribution	36:11 39:10,11	258:21 259:20	customary	
215:15,19	47:10 50:3	260:3,15,18,22	257:3 293:20	
control	52:20 60:13	261:22 263:1,3	cut	
22:24	62:11,14,15	265:16 266:25	128:23	

CUTLER	218:20,21,21	293:2 294:7	141:1,2,20	296:13,20,21
2:5 3:19	debating	295:12,23	182:9,20 183:1	297:10,11 321:6
CV	27:20	326:22	184:12,14	degrees
11:25 12:11,11,17	December	deem	187:15 205:24	135:19 139:17
12:25	287:14	29:11	210:14 211:8	140:1 199:10
C(B)	decide	deemed	232:18 262:8	208:9,15,24
206:19	108:16 112:21	29:10	286:14 290:25	209:17 212:12
D				
D	208:13	defendants	291:4 305:3	223:17 234:7
5:1 6:1 7:1 8:6	decided	1:13 3:17 9:3	307:17 310:10	236:14,20
78:11 82:11,17	300:15	define	322:2 328:6,7,9	260:21 325:10
86:19 275:16	deck	45:6,23 106:10	328:9,12 329:5	327:7,24 328:3
276:21	304:8	119:7 224:22,23	329:6,16,22,23	331:2
Dariush	decks	247:7 261:8	329:25 330:6,15	demonstrate
7:4	304:16	322:6	330:16,23	264:12
dariush@shano...	decodable	defined	definitions	demonstrated
6:13	61:22 62:1 119:9	94:9 105:22	105:22 329:24	151:3
data	322:12 327:1	106:15 107:13	degree	demonstrates
75:12 109:18	decode	107:16,24	15:5 80:15	49:1,7
120:6,7	59:22 224:3	112:13,19	129:12,13	demonstrating
date	decoded	118:18 190:3	131:12,12	264:19
8:14 26:13 31:17	59:25 169:19	319:8 330:4,7	132:17,17	denotes
34:25 35:8	170:7 196:21	330:10,13,21	133:12,14,15,16	97:6,14
55:18 71:17	decoder	defines	133:19 135:16	density
186:14 194:2,6	170:11 217:17	118:24 168:20	135:17 140:17	6:8 7:21 159:21
242:18,23 243:3	218:22 221:18	defining	176:17 191:13	254:10
245:12,16 250:4	228:15,16,19	206:19	191:21 194:22	department
250:8 268:14	239:8,12,14	definitely	208:21,25 209:1	11:11,14,15,18
287:15 326:17	293:25 294:4,8	241:18 243:5	209:3,5,7,8,10	depend
dated	296:25 325:20	265:2 269:12	209:19 210:24	60:18 108:23
6:14 7:4 154:5	325:20	definition	210:25 211:4	210:2
dates	decoders	60:19,24 65:10,13	214:8,9,23	depending
194:3	254:22 295:4	88:13 89:12	223:7,10,18,20	23:6 60:4,5,9
Dave	decoding	91:20 106:13,18	223:24 224:2,10	61:12 127:6,17
165:15	5:24 29:23 47:18	106:20,22,23	224:14,15,17,19	257:25 273:15
David	48:6 59:16,18	107:21 108:14	224:20,22,23	327:7
67:7 186:17,20	68:10 148:10	108:16 109:4,8	depends	110:4 129:22
191:20	197:8,17 198:9	109:10 112:14	130:4 140:18	130:4
day	198:13,18	112:24 118:23	228:4,8,9 229:2	228:19 236:25
332:19	199:23 200:11	121:2,21 122:5	229:2 231:3,4	257:24 281:16
days	200:19 201:17	125:3 127:7,18	231:17 232:2,2	deponent
123:19 309:24	217:15 218:2	128:9,14,22	233:7 234:8,12	8:25
311:7	219:25 220:5,10	129:7 130:4	235:15,16,22	Depos
dealing	220:11,17,21,25	132:21 133:3,8	236:1,5,8,12,18	8:17 9:6
26:4 330:11,12	221:10 224:3	134:2,3,4,10,12	236:23 241:20	deposed
deals	234:24 240:9,10	134:21 135:2,3	260:24 261:1,9	9:22
30:10 217:14	240:15,19	135:4,5,7,8,9,10	261:9,17,20,21	deposition
	254:17 292:7	140:18,19,24	262:2,3 296:12	

1:16 2:1 4:7 5:2	254:24	64:12 65:15,16	331:1,2,2	19:6 245:3 256:3
6:2 7:2 8:8,17	Designs	66:25 67:1,21	differs	257:2 322:16
26:23,25 27:9	6:9	68:14,21 69:1,7	194:7 212:3	discussed
28:6,13,19,21	desirable	71:3,4 72:7	251:1	10:1 51:8 66:3
105:1,6 181:4,8	265:6	74:11 81:7 93:5	difficult	75:7 261:23
266:1,6 331:20	detail	112:25 132:17	143:21,25 183:20	294:14 305:8
331:23 332:5	44:1 83:10 96:12	138:23 139:25	183:24 184:2	316:21,21 317:3
describe	97:22 148:17	140:1,17 142:7	226:2 272:20	317:20,20,24
131:19 153:18	151:20 152:1	142:13,21,22,23	273:13	discusses
224:6,12 254:13	155:18 168:12	143:9 144:2	digression	167:10 304:22
272:19 296:10	171:10 295:15	146:5,8 147:1	56:23	305:22
322:9 324:9	309:3 311:5	160:18 168:9	dimension	discussing
described	detailed	173:17 174:15	101:13	107:17 120:16
84:12 89:5	155:19 311:18	175:1,1,5	dimensional	150:12 309:18
121:10,18	details	178:20 180:5	59:7	direct
126:14 142:7	20:6 28:9 94:6	182:12,24	71:23 110:13	discussion
163:5,6 185:17	determine	183:11,11,13,13	111:2,7,17	12:4 52:8,14
239:13 240:19	39:13 46:5	183:18,19	114:19	117:18 156:1
241:3 280:9,25	132:11 187:22	184:24,25	direction	166:25 167:3
321:6 327:25	188:11 264:1	188:21 189:23	173:9 332:11	222:12,20,23
describes	determined	192:20 197:7	directions	226:24 253:15
93:16 209:2,9	234:20	208:9,14,21,24	67:1 142:22	258:24 265:10
278:5	determines	209:7,15 210:1	directly	269:15 301:16
describing	210:10	210:16,22 212:6	47:3 57:3 64:20	discussions
142:13 180:19	determining	212:12 213:6,24	307:13 308:22	304:2
202:24 207:22	43:24	214:2,8,9,21,22	322:25 323:9	DISH
207:25 254:6	development	218:5 223:17,17	226:11	1:10,11
259:12,13,23	56:9,22	224:8 230:4	DISHNET	1:11
278:7	diagram	234:13 235:24	179:23	distinct
description	76:24 77:8 229:9	235:25 236:3,5	Disc	25:15 254:13,20
77:22,23 83:24	dictionary	236:8,11,14,18	181:4	distinction
95:8 102:12	145:18	236:20,21,24	disclose	110:8
182:18 183:25	Diego	237:4,18 239:14	40:5 158:1	distributed
187:5 203:3	17:20	240:18 241:15	202:10	57:5 246:17
277:6,19,20	difference	241:19,19 250:3	disclosed	247:12 253:9
279:13 280:19	65:14 96:8,22	257:9 260:20	84:11,14 85:20	distribution
281:2,8,17,22	122:22 125:1,8	270:17 273:4,12	265:14 311:15	56:12 67:23 68:8
296:24 318:17	125:14 127:18	273:16 274:10	discloses	248:9 252:17,18
319:23	137:8 244:23	276:3,7 284:3	39:14 85:24	289:23 321:7
descriptions	325:24 326:3,12	284:16,21 285:1	202:12	District
320:13	differences	285:16,23 286:3	disclosure	1:1,2 8:11,12
design	61:12 96:18	286:13,20 300:8	84:5 85:3,4	divide
6:18 64:12 180:3	157:23	306:9 318:21	163:12,13	132:16 188:17
215:20,23	different	323:17,22 324:5	discuss	
249:11,21,25	25:19 29:25	325:1 327:3,7		
251:18 263:15	44:23 45:1	327:11,22,24		
designed	63:10,11 64:12	328:3,5 330:19		

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

344

285:14 286:2	289:20 299:7,7	12:5 13:23	120:19 122:2,9	281:12 282:1
divided	299:8,18,22	14:11 16:6	122:17 123:9,14	283:9,23 284:12
118:7 189:19	300:14	17:10 19:22	124:7,12 125:6	284:23 285:10
192:15	Divsalar's	21:17 25:17	125:12,23 126:8	285:24 286:10
dividing	33:18 85:3 284:1	26:1 27:7,12,15	127:21 129:1	286:18 287:4,10
286:12	299:8,18 300:16	27:19,22 28:2,4	130:9,19,23	289:15 290:8
Divsalar	divulge	30:15,21 31:14	131:4 132:2,12	291:6 292:13
7:4 33:10 40:2	31:12	34:1 40:11,13	132:22 135:18	293:8 294:2,16
54:20 55:10,13	DJCM	40:18,25 41:4,6	135:21 136:4	295:1,9,24
71:1 74:17,21	186:19	41:8,10 42:14	137:6 139:19	296:4,6 297:22
74:25 76:16	doc	42:19,24 43:10	141:8 144:3,8	299:5,16 300:10
83:25 84:4,12	29:20	44:17 45:11	147:24 148:4	301:7,21 302:1
84:20,24 85:5	document	46:8 47:7 48:1	149:17 151:1,8	303:20 305:6,17
85:24 86:4,5	4:8,11,17,20 7:6	48:15 49:5,17	151:13,22	306:1,6 307:11
87:14 88:1,16	7:11,14 29:1,13	49:23 50:15,20	152:14,22 154:6	307:19 308:3
92:10 95:8 96:5	148:20 185:20	54:16,19 55:1	155:3 158:17	309:6,15 310:1
96:22 97:16	249:24 250:11	57:17 59:1	159:2 165:2,8	310:15,23
98:7 107:1	250:22 256:9,10	60:23 61:24	165:23 166:4,17	311:11,20 312:1
113:15 120:22	287:5 304:14	62:7,12 63:1,9	168:22 170:1,5	312:16,22 313:9
120:25 121:8,16	311:21	64:9,22 65:5,17	170:19 171:2,24	313:16,21 314:7
137:10 144:15	documents	65:20 66:2 69:9	174:11 175:22	314:14 315:2,9
149:10 150:11	29:8,10 97:18	71:22 72:15	177:2 178:25	319:16 320:14
150:17,20 151:4	302:8,9 311:5	73:1 75:18	180:4,15,17	321:1,16 322:8
151:15 158:10	doing	76:15 77:13,24	181:2,10 185:19	323:5 324:15,24
158:21,21 159:8	53:4 89:1 91:18	79:7,17 80:6,18	186:1 187:24	325:7,13,23
159:11 160:2,4	92:5 101:17	81:5,14 82:1,18	191:15 192:8	326:5 327:9,16
160:22 161:6,13	168:12 175:3	83:13 85:10,22	198:11 200:20	327:19 329:1
162:10 163:5,12	176:1 178:16,24	86:12 87:13,19	205:1,4,6 206:6	331:8,21
163:20 167:6,9	179:7 185:18	88:15 89:15,23	206:13 210:8	download
168:5 172:5,25	213:2 264:18,19	90:3,23 91:24	211:3 212:20	245:21 246:10,11
173:23 177:3	272:17 287:17	92:20 93:3,23	214:25 215:5	downloaded
181:12 183:5,17	290:6,10 292:7	94:13,24 95:23	216:7 217:2	57:2
184:9 185:2	325:1	96:4,20 97:4,9	220:7 221:19,22	Dr
188:14 189:10	DORR	97:11,12 98:1,6	227:11 228:2,21	4:12 8:25 16:18
191:25 192:14	2:5 3:19	98:14,20 99:7	229:17 230:3	16:21 17:12
194:12 206:2	dot	100:14 101:16	232:8,19 233:13	18:2 19:1 20:9
225:8,13 241:15	187:2,2,2	102:8 104:1,6	233:17,20 235:7	26:4,5 28:5
241:20,23 242:4	double-sided	104:19,23 105:8	238:5 239:16	29:14,16,17
246:6,8 247:14	4:10,16,19,22,25	106:1 107:9,15	240:22 243:16	33:10,10,18,18
247:15 248:6,19	5:5,10,25 6:6,10	108:1 109:3	243:23 244:7	39:17,18 48:25
252:13 266:10	6:21,24 7:10,13	110:24 111:9,14	247:1 249:10,16	49:6 66:4,6,19
267:14 278:15	7:16,20	112:5 113:11,22	252:16 255:11	67:7 69:13
279:3 282:20,24	doubt	113:24 114:5,18	257:7 258:22	92:10 105:2,6,9
283:24,25 285:2	94:5	115:17 116:1,14	262:11 264:11	134:9,23 140:20
286:20,25 287:6	Dowd	117:1,13,19	265:17,22 266:8	140:25 147:25
287:14,22	3:18 4:3 8:22 9:2	118:20 119:16	267:6 276:8	148:12,14,18
288:24 289:3,5	9:2,17 11:24	119:18,22	280:10,20	149:4 150:20,23

150:24 151:2	duplication	192:3,6,10,18	61:14,21 62:1,11	entertainment
152:8,15 153:10	178:6	effect	119:3,8 271:12	17:23,24
153:24 154:19		125:4 201:18	271:19 322:12	entirely
155:13,25 156:6		efficient	327:1	73:6,9 143:9
156:8 157:3		322:13,14	encode	184:24,25 237:9
158:1 164:15	E	efficiently	197:1 279:5	285:23 300:7
165:3,13 181:4	3:1,1 4:1,5 5:1,1	15:16	encoded	entitled
181:8 191:6,12	6:1,1 7:1,1 8:6,6	effort	75:12 82:23	4:8,11,17,20,23
192:19,22 193:3	9:15 67:3	145:12,17,19	109:18 120:8	5:3,8,23 6:3,7
193:3,6,16	147:13	147:23 197:7	196:21 260:5,8	6:18,22 7:6,8,11
243:23 244:25	earlier	eight	encoder	7:14,17,21 30:5
246:6,8 247:14	14:1 24:11 31:20	4:24 6:23 319:5	75:11 76:21 77:1	55:7 155:7
247:15,19 248:2	51:9 60:25	either	77:23 78:5	185:21 249:21
248:6,6,19,24	196:1 200:22	30:16 55:21 56:1	86:18 93:24	288:13
249:2,6 265:13	261:23 290:16	56:3 58:3 90:5	EPFL	
266:2,6,9 268:9	317:15	105:22 179:1	11:8 66:12	
269:24 280:11	easiest	192:23 197:8	equal	
286:19,20,25,25	225:22	208:12 326:17	292:8,8	
287:6,6,13,14	easily	330:17	equals	
287:22 288:10	144:23	elaborate	103:1,8,8,9,9	
289:3,20,20	easy	137:17	106:7,8,8,9	
318:3 319:4	62:1,14 184:20	Electric	272:1	
331:23	224:3	192:7	equations	
drank	edge	47:18 48:6 59:14	270:9 277:12	
204:23	123:23 124:20,25	element	330:12	
draw	125:16 210:24	92:19 204:13	erasure	
111:7 239:11	237:6	elements	215:24	
293:6,10,12	edges	45:15 54:13 58:8	erratic	
drawing	209:18,18 210:1,4	91:4 102:23	201:17	
137:8	210:5,6,7,9,16	eliminate	error	
drawn	211:25 212:1,2	53:19,23	13:12,15 29:23	
113:1,2 133:18	212:7 213:5,7	Emanuel	34:10,15,16	
233:2	213:24,25	3:4,11 8:24 9:1	59:20 68:20,24	
draws	214:21,22	empirical	82:10 145:4	
240:21	224:23 227:6,22	170:11 171:4	219:5,11 298:12	
drew	228:11 229:5	employed	324:22	
121:25	231:6 234:13	332:14	errors	
duly	235:17,18,19,20	employee	34:17	
9:10	235:23 237:1,3	18:20	especially	
duplicate	237:11,15,16,20	employer	167:6	
178:11 211:15,17	275:10,13,17	18:15	ESQUIRE	
211:22 327:17	278:9 281:3,25	employment	3:3,10,18	
328:15,17 329:3	282:2,14,17	148:25	essence	
duplicates	331:2	empty	64:6	
178:19,20	educational	54:1,1	essentially	
duplicating	34:6	enclose	20:19,21 53:19	
178:11	EE	202:12	59:22 64:2,5	
	69:2 147:7	encodable		
	190:24 191:3			

65:12 66:23	42:5 44:15	138:24 146:24	49:17,18,20,24	231:25 233:5,24
67:10 127:19	55:17,23 56:9	147:6,12,13	49:25 50:16,17	244:1,4,9,12,18
128:5 143:14	61:12 63:25	149:4 150:3	50:21,24 51:15	244:24 245:6,7
144:25 145:10	81:12 86:10	164:24 174:18	51:22 52:3	246:5 249:10,13
216:14 232:12	87:11 89:21	176:12 177:20	54:16,22 55:2	249:17,24 250:8
244:20 263:8	94:9,10 96:2	177:24 178:4	74:22 85:6 93:7	250:11,14 251:4
275:16	106:14,19,24	179:10 191:4,5	110:24 111:10	251:11,12,13,16
establish	122:4,5,21	236:15 240:19	111:11,15,24	251:22 252:1,5
290:14	127:6,19 133:24	241:24 252:25	112:8 113:17,24	254:4 265:17,19
established	137:12 139:13	253:1 260:23	114:2,6,8,10	267:15,17
252:12 275:21	143:11 144:24	261:12,15,15,16	115:9 116:19	269:10 287:4,7
estimate	145:8 148:25	261:18,19 264:8	117:3,6,13,15	287:11 288:2,9
32:22	156:3 166:2	301:15 318:23	117:20 118:11	288:16,24
et	168:19 182:15	324:22	121:11,19	289:25 290:20
8:10 32:5 50:10	183:8,21 184:5	examples	123:10,11,15,17	291:8,9,13
50:16,25 51:4	184:16 185:7	144:23 261:6,7	124:8,9,13,16	292:14 296:2
54:20 68:5	192:17 200:6	exception	124:16,20	297:23 301:21
164:11 258:1	205:13 207:25	102:25	125:17,24	301:23 302:2,11
312:17 314:8	211:2,20 213:16	exchange	126:13,16	302:17 304:6
315:3 316:23	218:3 227:25	26:18,20	127:23 128:12	311:15,20,23
317:8,23	229:13 232:7,12	exchanged	128:17,19 129:2	312:2,4,7,11,16
event	241:3,10 242:1	21:14	129:11,18	312:19,23,25
41:22	243:6 245:11,25	exchanges	130:23,25 131:1	313:4,10,17,18
events	248:4,12 250:2	17:15	131:5,17 132:3	313:24 314:7,11
19:8 193:13	267:13 269:13	excitement	132:14,14,25	314:15,17,19,24
evidence	270:21 272:22	41:24	133:5 134:6,14	315:2,6,10,12
218:14,16 240:3	274:12,23	exclude	135:22 136:1,5	315:13,18,21,25
296:12,19 297:9	277:14 284:21	18:22	136:7,9,11	317:9,10,17,23
297:12	295:13 297:2	exclusive	137:4,11,14	
evolution	301:3 302:13,14	90:6 91:1 92:3,8	138:8,14 139:20	
159:21	302:24 304:4,4	97:7,14,17	139:20 140:4,14	
exact	305:2,14 310:9	excuse	140:15 141:15	
31:17 32:19,22	310:10 311:2	54:2 164:3	147:24 148:1,5	
71:17 80:16	316:9 319:23	execution	148:11 165:2,5	
96:18 105:21	320:22 330:8	247:6	165:9,16 166:19	
107:21,22		exhibit	169:16 172:7,8	
108:14 176:6		4:7,8,11,17,20,20	172:9 181:14	
182:18 194:2,6		4:23 5:2,3,6,7,8	185:20,22 186:2	
210:13 211:8		5:11,14,17,20	186:6,11 194:23	
255:18 268:14		5:23 6:2,3,5,7	194:24,25 195:3	
268:24 318:5,13		6:11,15,18,22	196:7,8 214:25	
319:9 320:24		7:2,3,6,8,11,14	215:2,6 225:11	
321:3 330:6		7:17,21 11:24	225:24 226:5,8	
exactly		12:1,6,23 13:3	226:13,18,21	
13:21 19:12 22:2		30:15,16,18,22	227:4,20 228:10	
35:3,13 36:12		31:23 42:19,21	229:3,12 230:7	
36:17,18 41:13		42:25 43:14	230:13 231:1,19	
				experiment

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

347

298:15	explored	57:23 73:15	farther	117:5,12 121:9
expert	178:4	74:16 171:22	63:15 64:16 65:1	121:17 137:10
4:11 13:4 16:10	exponent	185:9 189:5	65:7	137:10 138:3
28:7,8 30:25	56:17,18 57:21	201:8 273:10	fashion	149:10,11,15,20
36:23 37:6	exponential	282:7,11	116:13	149:22,22 152:3
77:18 79:16,19	255:4	factor	fast	152:5,7 172:1,6
80:14 91:18,19	express	75:17 123:4	21:2 199:23	172:22,24
91:23 104:4,8	144:20,24	facts	200:19	174:14 176:7
104:18 113:19	expressed	28:25 31:22 36:3	FD	178:18 181:12
114:14 115:13	31:23 69:7 72:10	36:19 143:12	274:6 275:15	181:17,22,24
115:22 116:12	73:2,17 143:2	189:25 302:24	276:20 284:15	183:4,18 184:9
130:16 132:7	expresses	faculty	February	185:2 188:15
134:8,22,25	143:11	23:8	1:18 8:3,14 19:13	189:10,13
140:20,22	extend	fair	32:18 35:1,8	204:20 205:7,9
151:18,24 152:1	288:19 289:7,11	10:7,8 12:19 13:5	36:3 38:19,19	207:4,5 225:16
154:23 300:1	extending	14:20 20:8,8	332:19	233:4 258:3
301:12 306:3	38:19	23:18 41:4	feel	273:6,8,25,25
307:1 308:25	extensive	54:11 113:12	30:16 85:20	274:2,17,19,21
309:21,23 310:7	188:10	189:8 232:20	93:21 96:12,17	275:8 278:8
313:6 314:3	extensively	253:6 256:4	330:22	279:3,8,9,16,17
315:16	26:15	264:15	field	279:18,20,20
expertise	extent	fairly	11:19,20 13:17	280:2,22,23
14:16 39:17	13:19 27:22 46:6	60:7 139:15	14:6 15:4 17:4,8	282:14 283:1,5
212:23 299:13	107:22 188:6	184:21 188:10	17:9 20:22	283:12,16,25
303:22 306:18	extra	194:7 220:23	21:12 24:20	284:13 285:2,14
experts	326:23	fall	57:12 91:4,5	285:21,21 286:1
33:14	extremely	327:8	101:14 102:19	290:24 298:6
explain	16:25 17:3	false	102:22 112:7	319:12,13,17,19
33:19 84:25	124:24 128:2	285:6,12	115:20 145:3	319:21 320:6,11
106:16 131:7	200:5 238:23	familiar	148:23 183:17	320:15,17,21,25
136:14,15	eye	21:20 22:17,18	184:8 252:19	321:4,9 322:3
151:15 238:21	272:7	69:12 109:12,14	253:5 255:5	323:2,3,4
293:14 303:6	e-mail	123:6 195:4	324:25	figures
explained	6:11,15 7:3 17:15	302:6 330:21	138:7 302:5	
294:7,12 303:10	26:18,20 57:12	family	file	
explains	244:14,21,23	197:6	247:8 303:4,11	
84:24	246:7,24 247:6	fantastic	filed	
explanation	247:9,11 248:20	16:23	43:9 169:3	
42:2 111:2	248:25 253:4,11	far	301:18	
197:16 261:5	253:12 287:5,13	20:13 23:15	files	
explanations	287:20 291:9,12	63:16 100:4	244:25	
303:17	e-mailed	146:8 147:16,23	filled	
explicit	245:9	150:23 152:12	138:11 226:15	
184:4 317:25	e-mails	167:17 212:8	230:23	
explicitly	250:6 252:10	228:14 239:24	filled-in	
163:9,19,22		240:25 241:7	230:10	
184:19	F	246:22 288:25	final	
	fact			

78:10 171:9	238:11 239:6,7	folks	forward	67:7,15 134:9
194:7 207:15	243:10 254:8,16	23:4 25:10	156:16	134:23 140:20
280:2	269:15,18,23	follow	found	140:25 144:16
Finally	271:14 282:6	17:1 27:12 184:6	16:24 48:23	163:3 242:6
236:10 241:14	314:19 315:13	followed	167:16 297:12	249:2 265:10,13
financial	firsthand	121:5 267:9,10,12	foundation	265:18 267:21
332:15	189:6	294:14	16:19 25:13	267:24 268:9
find	fits	following	33:21 40:10,21	269:24 270:23
69:5 234:18	108:16	163:13,14 184:3	four	270:23 271:18
264:17	five	follows	37:12 43:8 66:25	279:9 280:24
finding	25:4 210:7	9:13 215:22	129:13 131:10	281:14 282:14
68:24	260:24 261:9,10	273:1	131:12 210:5,6	282:25 283:11
fine	261:17,20 262:3	Footnote	235:12,24	283:16 284:13
60:19 131:22	fix	160:11	236:10 237:15	284:24 286:19
finish	179:12	foregoing	237:22 238:18	286:25 287:6,13
128:24 205:1	fixed	332:5,6	303:11	288:10 290:19
233:21	272:25	form	fourth	297:24 298:22
finished	flavor	16:7,8 36:24 37:2	83:15 312:8	299:8
69:10 283:14	266:19	37:4 94:16	FOX	Frey's
finishing	flavors	101:12 107:4	68:16	186:8
238:7	271:2	109:19 116:12	fraction	friend
firm	flipped	190:5 290:17	127:3 208:24	17:12
10:10 37:22	302:12	292:2 324:3	209:2,4,6,9,12	friends
first	flipping	formed	209:14,16 210:4	249:8
9:10 23:13,17	220:20 221:12,13	40:1,4 48:4	213:6,7,23,24	front
28:17,20 31:1	239:1,4,5,15	115:23 186:11	214:1,3,8,9,14	29:1,9 85:6
38:12 40:8	240:20,24 292:9	187:25 190:2	214:15,20,21	143:24 181:13
41:11,20 55:13	293:1,15 294:4	forming	223:20 274:8,18	226:6 243:7
55:24 56:16,19	294:15 295:4	50:2 89:2 171:9	274:21 275:19	251:8 268:16
57:8 58:16	floor	forms	276:14,17,20	315:23
65:20 70:5	3:6,13 59:21	276:3 290:15	fractions	Frye's
71:12,14,15	324:22	324:2	214:11 274:22	163:21 319:4
72:6,8 75:10	fly	formula	frame	fulfill
78:4 92:18	309:25	83:6,7,20 85:16	24:1 35:5 66:18	277:11
99:17,25 100:3	focus	86:5,10,11,14	66:21 158:22	full
100:5,19 124:23	15:6 22:23 45:2	86:23,24 87:12	166:22 207:18	11:4,8,11 29:6
125:15 126:21	46:22 74:22	89:6,8 93:14	253:17	196:14 197:22
132:16 133:5	77:25 85:11,12	95:6,6,17,17,24	Francisco	fully
135:22 143:20	134:18 189:9	95:25 96:3,22	3:14 35:11 332:2	303:17 330:23,24
147:20 154:11	203:4 222:4	96:23 97:18	free	function
155:8 156:17	236:15	98:12 107:1,1,1	30:16	64:20 86:18
160:10 164:16	focused	formulae	freedom	95:12 197:9
178:8,9,10	206:3	107:4,6	139:17	funny
202:19 204:13	focusing	formulas	frequency	40:20,22
205:19 209:11	204:10 235:22	98:3	34:8,14	further
209:14 214:1	folded	forth	Frey	59:20 60:2
222:20 232:17	251:8	216:24	7:3 39:17,18 40:3	113:25 122:6

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

349

	general	226:3 260:23	115:21 116:3,9	go
320:17 331:9,19	14:25 30:11 32:1	261:16,19	116:21 117:7	8:22 9:24 16:20
F1	32:3 35:21 44:8	282:11 307:17	118:15 119:20	20:22 23:3,17
274:6 284:15	44:8 46:5 51:23	317:24 329:5,24	120:17 121:20	25:16 40:15
F2	52:1 79:20	given	122:11 124:1,22	41:9 48:21
274:6,18,21,25	91:19 163:18	17:7 106:13	125:19 126:3	57:15 61:8
275:9 276:14	215:22 216:9,10	171:11 173:21	130:15 131:24	74:21 78:24
284:15	216:11,12,12,14	179:25 182:19	132:6,19 144:6	81:10 82:19
F3	216:15,16,16,18	208:1 226:10	150:22 151:5,10	90:19 91:16
274:6 275:12	219:1,2 220:24	234:20 329:16	151:17 152:11	94:20 98:7
276:17 284:15	255:2 277:9,12	330:3,3 332:8	152:18 154:1,22	104:21,23
	297:13	gives	158:12,23	106:25 108:2
G	generalization	60:7 86:24	165:18 166:1,13	112:21 132:8
G	221:14	201:19	168:17 169:24	136:23 139:20
8:6	generally	giving	170:3,23 171:19	140:14 142:12
gain	25:10 44:19	40:23 226:19	178:23 179:4	146:18 151:14
56:14,17,18 57:21	generate	291:2	210:19 216:19	152:2,23 158:13
58:7 271:25	195:17	Glass	219:14 221:21	163:23 170:24
289:11 290:7,14	generated	3:3 8:23,23 13:19	227:7,23 228:13	172:5 173:4,7,8
gains	201:3	14:7 16:19	229:6 232:4	179:5 194:17
270:9,15	generator	25:12,21 27:1	233:9,15,19	195:2 197:20
Gallager	195:5,16 201:1	27:10,16,21,25	235:4 238:20	202:9,16 205:7
6:3 7:19 165:3,12	202:24 204:2,5	31:11 33:20	246:19 252:7	206:14 210:16
165:16,21,24	German	40:10,15 43:5	255:8 256:24	212:1,2 221:5,7
166:8 167:16	143:21	45:9,25 46:25	258:16 262:5	221:23 222:11
220:10,19,25	getting	47:20 48:11	264:3 280:13	231:19 233:16
239:5 240:17	28:9 54:9 121:25	57:14 60:16	283:2,18 284:9	233:21,22 235:8
256:2,12,19	136:19 142:1	61:6 62:4,9,23	284:18 285:4,7	238:7 239:18
257:1 259:18	324:22	63:4,24 64:18	285:19 286:5,15	243:9 246:21
269:16,21 270:5	GF(2)	65:8 75:13	290:2 291:1,21	251:4 253:1,14
271:3 292:12	91:4,5,21 102:19	76:10 77:4,17	293:3,16 294:19	254:4 256:23,25
294:13 295:7	102:21,22 103:3	78:25 79:10	295:5 296:3	258:18,23
314:9 326:18	105:11	80:5,9 81:1,9,24	297:18 299:1,10	262:12,24 265:7
Gallager's	giant	83:8 85:17 86:7	299:23 300:20	265:24 268:16
220:10,18,22	139:15	87:3,17 88:3	303:13 304:25	269:7,14 271:21
221:11 259:19	gifted	89:11,18,25	305:10,24 306:3	278:9 281:1,3
Gallagher	145:16,16	90:7,9,15,19	306:22 307:1,15	281:25 282:3,15
30:7 67:11 68:10	give	91:13,15 92:17	307:24 308:1,24	284:11 285:9
110:21	13:5 32:3,4 58:6	92:23 93:18	309:20 310:6,13	288:24 291:23
Galois	65:9,12 70:5	94:2,20 95:19	310:21,25	292:14 293:18
102:22	88:6,8 102:5	96:1,9,24 97:19	311:16 320:9,19	295:25 300:22
game	105:23 108:14	98:4,11,17 99:3	321:11 322:5	307:1 309:16
67:6	138:19 139:18	101:9 104:3,9	324:7,19 325:4	311:1 315:21
gap	144:23 147:12	104:14 105:17	325:12,15 326:1	331:11,12
59:10 62:18	160:15 182:18	107:5,11,19	326:14 327:4,13	goal
63:23	197:17 210:13	112:1,9 113:18	327:18 331:6,11	68:20,23,24
gathered	211:8 218:14	114:13 115:12	331:19	142:21 324:16
208:1 250:15				

324:20	123:10,17 132:1	group	231:15,16 232:1	103:11 108:17
goals	134:13 135:23	67:17 68:4 70:9	232:3,6 261:19	269:12 306:7
324:21	137:11 140:13	70:11,15,20	261:21 262:2,3	heart
goes	149:12,16 152:6	71:3,7,20	hand	30:3
82:11,16 153:17	199:21 200:9,17	142:15,15 143:5	29:4,6 67:17	held
171:13,25	204:8 205:15	144:11,13 145:6	230:15,19	2:2
going	206:22,25 207:2	145:23 176:14	332:19	help
20:24,25 23:19	207:3,22 208:3	190:14 191:1,16	156:1,3 297:21	
27:1,12,19	210:15 212:12	191:17,18,19,22	303:7	
31:11 37:20	213:5,22 214:7	191:24 192:3,10	hereunto	
42:11 44:13	214:19 222:5,9	192:11,12,15,20	332:18	
57:4,9 65:22	225:1,12,18,24	192:25 193:9	hierarchical	
82:9,13 90:15	226:8 229:3	208:14 210:3	119:13 164:20	
96:14 98:9	231:25 233:5	245:10 248:14	201:11 202:13	
101:5,6 105:15	235:2,3 257:8	248:18,23	203:3 208:18	
122:12 125:8	258:3,12 259:17	284:14 317:12	hierarchically	
130:25 136:22	259:21,21	groups	199:8	
136:23 141:23	261:24 262:1	66:25 67:6 68:7	high	
144:4 147:10	326:18	68:13 69:4	69:23 223:7,24	
174:13 176:6	graphs	132:16 142:13	224:2,14,19	
177:8,9,10,11	6:9 123:7 152:10	142:21 143:4	226:25 227:17	
200:13 204:15	152:16 203:24	145:9,11 158:19	happens	
206:8 210:6,7	205:11 207:6	191:20 193:2	228:4,8 229:1	
210:10 211:25	215:12,22	235:24 247:7	231:3 232:2	
227:3 230:19	216:12 217:7,8	263:24 274:3	higher	
237:3,7 243:18	217:20,22 218:8	286:20	101:13 176:15	
270:22,23 274:9	218:10 219:7,12	guess	232:2 233:7	
282:17 294:9	222:12,21	23:18 32:20	highest	
313:11 331:14	223:12 234:5,21	34:24 55:16	17:7	
331:24	238:13,18,19	103:20 116:24	hindsight	
good	259:12,13,14,16	160:3 163:7	141:22 156:20	
6:19 9:18,19 17:3	259:22 292:17	225:10 258:25	207:1 233:10	
20:2 21:15 58:9	292:18,24,25	318:2 330:2	hinges	
58:10 59:3,3,6	Graph-based	guessing	184:16	
63:6,7 68:24	5:23 148:9	248:11,13	hired	
129:22 130:8,14	grave	guys	190:25 191:6	
146:7,13 169:13	34:19	42:10 179:2	193:6,8,16,20	
171:12,17 224:4	gray	212:18 294:24	histories	
249:8,12,22,25	115:7	H	303:11	
251:18 264:2,13	Great	H	history	
264:22,24 321:7	29:7 30:1 331:19	4:5 5:1 6:1 7:1	18:19 38:14	
326:25	greater	HALE	149:14 180:14	
gotten	227:22 228:11	2:5 3:19	180:14	
302:24 304:19	229:5 231:6,10	half	heard	
Grand	231:15 238:14	131:12 138:18	13:24 21:21,22	
3:20	ground	140:16,17 231:2	22:2 33:12,15	
graph	9:24 58:12	231:2,3,5,6,12	38:13,15 40:8	
			40:21 41:12,14	
			41:18,18 69:24	
			61:16,16 65:3	

72:14 87:7 103:21,21 104:21 116:7 119:4 127:8 139:4 179:19,19 187:18 200:4 212:18 256:20 328:21	I idea 13:5 44:20 58:2,5 59:2,3 94:8 155:16 158:7 165:22 166:14 168:21 171:7 189:6 216:24 217:1 225:7 242:3 250:16 286:23 288:5,8 305:19 308:8,19 310:11	145:13 201:12 immediately 86:5 199:22 200:10,18 impaired 20:2 implement 15:21 16:3 62:14 113:15 115:10 116:17 117:3,4 121:9,17 212:5 319:20 320:1,2 320:15,17 322:3	improve 67:4 172:13 184:21 222:13 222:21 297:16 324:6,16 improved 6:8 215:11 291:18 292:3 improvement 270:24 improves 223:22 improving 297:21 implementation 212:10,25 213:15 257:24 320:23 321:14,21 322:14	independently 67:25 68:6 index 306:5,7,14,20 307:13 308:13 308:14,16,17,21 308:22 310:18 311:14
Honestly 249:5				indexed 305:22
honor 17:7				indexing 304:22 309:19
honored 16:22				indicate 256:6
hope 40:11,13	ideas 17:2 162:1			indicated 254:21
hour 37:11	identical 33:17			indicates 155:13
hourly 37:7	identification 12:2 30:19 42:22 49:21 50:18			indicating 111:5 251:7 255:14
hours 19:3 32:19,21 35:18 309:24 311:7	54:23 111:12 114:3 117:16 123:12 124:10 131:2 136:2 148:2 165:6 185:23 215:3 244:2,5 249:14 265:20 287:8 301:24 311:24			indication 281:24
Hughes 1:8,9 8:10 268:3 271:22 273:24	312:20 313:19 314:12 315:7 322:23			indicative 272:19
HUGHES1760 314:10	identified 324:4			indirect 47:5
HUGHES1858 185:21	identify 8:20 50:5 96:8,21 309:18 310:16 318:5,12			individual 84:11
HUGHES1916 54:21	IEEE 24:10,11,22,23 25:3 268:12			infinite 87:11
HUGHES513989 311:21	IEEE-sponsored 24:19			information 15:20 17:5,8,21
hurt 297:21	impose 277:10 280:4			20:17 21:9,19
hypothetical 212:25 227:8 232:5 233:9 235:5 262:6 283:3,19 285:8 291:22 297:19 299:11,24 300:21 320:10 320:20 324:8 331:6	impossible 147:21 250:18 Illinois 23:9			24:22 25:8 27:3
	imagine 15:13 53:2 143:7			41:16 49:15
				56:2 73:4,10
				75:22 76:2,8,13
				76:22 77:2,9,21
				79:8,22 81:19
				82:21 98:8,21
				99:10 108:23
				109:21 110:14
				110:16 111:3,18
				112:22 114:20
				114:21,23 115:2
				116:15 118:13

120:8 121:5	188:17 197:10	68:8 191:23	interruption	37:12
122:24 123:23	197:13,15	248:16 263:9	involving	20:20 67:18
128:20 129:3,11	205:15,19 206:1	273:23	in-depth	83:12 85:19
131:10,11,14	276:11,23 277:5	interesting	87:21 96:16	
132:15 138:1,9	277:17 279:11	238:23 288:18	interviewed	
140:8,16 189:15	285:13 286:1,11	interleave	17:18 19:3	
190:18,18,20	327:21 329:20	279:4,10	interviewing	
195:20,23 203:9	inputted	interleaved	17:25	
208:20 209:5,6	276:10	81:20	introduce	42:3 43:25 46:6
209:13,15	inputting	interleaver	153:3 164:16,18	49:7,12 50:16
210:10 211:5,7	176:20,20	56:14,17,18 57:20	introduced	50:25 51:4,10
212:7 213:6,7	input/output	57:25 58:3 78:8	51:14,16,20,21	
213:12,23,25	56:11	81:18,22 82:3,6	51:24,25 52:1,2	
214:20,21 224:5	inside	82:23 267:10,11	52:5 56:8 60:15	
224:10 226:14	133:22 189:18	289:11 290:7,14	61:1,5,9 62:19	
227:5,21 228:10	insist	internally	introduces	62:20,21 63:19
229:4 230:9,22	163:8	177:1	126:13,16	
231:5,11,12,15	instance	international	128:10 129:15	
231:21 232:1	20:14 21:15	20:17 21:8,8,18	129:16,19	
233:2,6,7	26:11 307:4	24:22 25:7	introduction	130:14,14
235:25 236:4,8	Institute	41:15 49:15	131:17,19,22	
236:11 237:6,11	1:4 8:9	50:7 56:1	intuition	132:3,14,24
237:15,16 260:5	instruct	interpret	133:1 136:10	
260:11 268:13	27:4,11	123:20 125:3	137:18,20	
274:3,13 284:2	instruction	137:25 138:25	invented	141:16 153:5,10
327:3,22 328:5	27:13,15,25 184:3	139:2,3,7 141:3	155:25 174:13	
331:4	184:4 185:2	141:4,7,19,22	inventing	177:15 188:24
informed	instructions	143:25 206:5	49:1,7	190:1,3,5,7
20:1	27:23	219:18 266:22	invention	224:22 225:4
infrequent	intended	278:12	66:23 142:9	229:16,18,20,24
17:14	54:4,5 232:9,10	interpretation	300:2 318:10	229:24 230:1,1
inherently	321:21	83:4 112:19	inventor	261:24 275:22
184:20 327:1	intending	114:16 119:25	20:10 26:3	276:1 290:24
initialization	131:7	120:5,12 136:13	inventors	291:4 316:20,23
100:16	intention	137:19,24	26:2 43:9	317:6,8,15,17
initials	246:12	138:18,21,22	investigated	317:20,22 318:6
186:17	interacted	139:16 140:6,13	15:18 47:5	318:10,13 319:3
inner	19:9	190:6 226:10,17	investigation	319:9 321:23
266:24	interaction	226:22 230:12	46:3	322:1,19,24
input	142:23	interpretations	invitation	323:7 326:23
76:22 77:3 81:18	intercoder	139:18 273:17	23:2,3	irregular
82:3 86:20 87:1	94:17	interpreted	invited	4:23 6:9,22 7:8
87:4,15 88:1,2	interest	140:8,9,11 201:2	23:7 66:17	7:18 30:7 42:7
88:17,17,19,22	146:3,12 238:25	204:7,14 220:23	involved	42:13 49:12
95:3,14 108:10	332:15	233:11	15:22 16:13	50:10 123:22
111:7 176:25	interested	interrupt	involves	124:3,6,20
177:5 178:11	29:23 67:20,23	79:1 309:11	16:4 17:25 21:10	125:4,18,21,22

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

353

125:25 126:12	257:1,17,21	37:23 48:17 59:7	41:17 268:13	194:14 255:6
126:17 127:4,6	258:4,4,13,19	204:17 205:2	jumps	know
127:16 128:10	260:19 262:4,9	316:13,17	139:8	10:22 12:13,22
128:12,18 129:7	262:14 263:5	issues	June	13:6,22 14:15
133:9 134:2,3,7	267:20,25	20:6 107:23	21:10 41:17	16:22 17:1,13
134:16,18,20	269:12,15,16,21	228:24	June/July	17:14,16,23,25
136:8 137:14	270:5,13,14,25	ITA	41:21	18:6,17,18 19:7
138:15 139:24	271:3,5,8,11,18	17:20 24:25 25:8	J.C	20:5,6,9,13 22:5
140:15,19	271:25 273:3,11	item	186:18	24:6 26:4,19
141:11,12 153:4	273:25 284:1	127:6,9,15,16	K	27:17 28:24,25
153:18,25 154:9	285:3,16 286:4	312:8	K	29:11,20,25
154:13,21 155:7	286:9,9,14	iterative	30:10 32:22	
155:14 157:7,11	287:16,19 288:2	5:24 148:9	Kang	33:3,13 34:20
157:21,22	288:10,13,20	263:12	3:10 9:1	36:17,19 37:21
167:17 169:22	290:19,21,24	J	keep	38:15 41:14,19
172:18 173:3,6	291:5,18 292:12	James	41:24 42:1 46:9	
173:8,15,25	292:16,23	1:25 2:13 3:3,18	12:22 119:5	46:15 47:6,12
175:6,8,11,12	296:12,20	8:23 9:5 332:4	176:6 177:24	47:24 48:22
175:14,24 176:4	297:10,16	January	197:12 278:14	53:2,7,25,25
176:9,11,18	298:11,14,23	19:14,21 31:3,4	key	55:23 56:12
177:15,18,22	299:2,9,19	31:15 34:25	24:1	58:9 60:1,21
178:18 180:8,8	300:4,16,25	38:17,18,18	Khandekar	61:23 63:20
180:19 182:7,9	314:9 317:13	Jim	20:9 147:25	65:13 66:6,10
182:20,22 183:5	318:19 324:1	9:2	148:10,12,18	67:12 69:17,25
184:10,13 185:4	325:19,25,25	Jin	149:4 150:20,23	70:7 71:17
185:11 193:3,5	326:7,9,13	26:4,5 50:10,16	151:2 152:8,15	76:16 77:7
193:11 198:22	327:2,5,10,21	50:24 51:4	153:10,24	79:11,13,21
199:3,4,6,10,12	irregularity	316:23 317:8,22	154:19 155:13	80:16,23 83:21
202:10,13 204:4	128:6,7,9 133:8	Job	156:8 157:3	87:23 88:19
204:6,11 208:8	134:5,10,12	1:23	158:1 163:23	91:9 92:7 93:9
208:11 211:5,19	135:2 140:20	joined	164:15 196:6	93:19,25 94:5,9
212:5 213:5,22	141:1,24 164:12	71:13,16,18	243:9	97:20 98:2,5
214:7,19 215:11	164:17,19,23	Joseph	Khandekar's	106:19 107:12
215:21 216:9	165:1 172:19	3:25 8:16	148:14 155:25	107:20,23 110:4
217:7,20 218:8	178:2 208:19	journal	kind	116:4 118:17,21
219:6,7,12	239:13 261:6,13	24:16 207:12	24:1 113:25	119:23 123:3
222:12,19,21	261:16,19 271:6	JPL	138:21 143:18	126:24 127:4
223:12 224:15	276:2 284:6,6	192:1 193:1	145:9 146:5	129:20,21 130:7
224:17,21	292:2 297:1	246:6	174:25 190:19	130:17 131:25
229:14 235:2,21	323:17 324:1,3	judge	190:22 201:13	134:12 138:19
238:18 239:11	326:20	27:24 60:10	223:19,20	138:20 139:9
239:21,23 240:6	irregularity's	146:2,12 328:10	253:10 263:23	140:25 141:20
240:8,14,16	276:2	judgements	291:16	142:2 143:10,13
241:6 254:6,9	irrespective	96:13	kinds	143:24 145:15
254:13 255:16	104:7 106:21	judgment	53:24 143:15	146:5,19,25
255:23 256:2,7	201:25 213:18	93:22 96:18	knew	147:1 148:25
256:12,18,19	issue	July	74:16,19 120:25	149:1 150:24
			121:4 194:9,12	

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

354

151:19 152:20	308:17 309:2	125:21 176:17	211:5,19 254:13	284:10 285:5,7
153:12 154:3,3	310:8,10 311:2	263:18	257:13,17,21	286:15 291:3
154:3,4,24	317:25 321:21	largely	258:4,13 259:16	302:21 303:5,7
155:5,16,19	321:25 322:6	228:19	260:8,19 262:14	304:5 308:2,7
156:4,5 157:13	327:14 328:1,2	larger	263:5,23 269:16	310:13,25
160:2 162:25	328:4 330:8,9	227:5	270:14,15,25,25	length
163:1 164:22	331:1	late	271:3 275:21,25	75:22 76:2,17
165:20 166:2,23	knowing	193:7	291:17,18	82:21 128:3,3
168:11 171:8,21	192:17	lately	292:10 301:2	129:23 130:7
172:3,4 174:16	knowledge	22:24	325:17,18,21,25	189:16 197:4,15
174:22 179:23	33:13 189:6	launch	326:7,13,16	201:15,20
184:21 185:5,16	245:24 286:24	265:23	327:2,5,11,21	263:18 272:1
187:13 188:9,10	301:12 302:22	law	328:7	lengths
189:1,5 193:20	known	10:10,12 37:22	lead	153:21
194:2,5,5	69:15 73:19,20	330:20	17:2	letter
202:21 204:1,4	110:1 112:7	lawsuit	leafed	36:25
207:10 210:18	121:3 144:12	169:3	148:16	let's
210:22 211:4,13	153:6,20 171:23	lawyer	learn	11:24 26:2,22
212:1 213:14,20	259:16,20	35:22 46:14,21	147:22 252:19	28:1,17 30:15
214:5,18 216:13	299:19	302:25 303:19	learned	46:22 48:20
216:22,22,23	L	lawyers	147:22 193:8,21	49:17 50:15
219:17,17	L	303:3	learning	52:7 54:16
223:19 224:8	1:16 2:1 4:2 9:9	layer	145:13	74:21 76:25
232:6,7 241:21	11:6	14:10,12,18,18,24	lecture	77:25 79:25
241:24 242:1,3	labeled	67:21	70:5	80:20 85:11
242:25 243:8	5:11,14,17,20	layers	led	86:13 89:4
245:25 246:1,2	78:7,10 115:1,7	201:11	301:9 318:10	92:14 98:7
246:14 247:20	152:5	LBC	left	99:23 100:15
248:7,8,10,16	Labs	164:25	59:25 75:4,10	104:23 108:2
249:7 250:3,4	18:17,17,18,18,24	LDGM	76:6 77:9	110:24 113:12
250:14,14,15	71:13,16 190:25	195:7 201:6,8	196:13 207:23	113:12,24
251:5 252:2,3,9	192:12 193:16	202:11 204:10	208:4,10 218:24	117:13 125:13
252:25 253:1	245:18 250:12	204:11,12,13,14	220:9 234:3,6	127:22 129:9
257:25 263:22	lacks	LDGM/LDPC	235:19,20,23,23	130:23 134:18
265:2,8 268:14	16:19 25:12	202:13 208:18	238:10 257:13	135:22 143:20
268:25 269:5,6	33:20 40:10,20	LDPC	257:17 259:24	144:3,3 147:2
269:6,13 272:11	321:11	67:11 70:16,18	260:10,16	147:14,24
273:13 274:23	language	110:19 119:14	legal	152:23 154:7
278:6 280:8	69:1,3,5 95:22	134:13 135:9	13:20 35:21	156:4,22 158:19
291:2 293:12,24	142:7 143:9	137:21 138:24	45:10 46:25	160:9 165:2
294:23 297:2	144:1,2,17,19	142:6 153:18,25	47:20 48:11	169:16 172:5
300:19,23 302:5	145:14 146:22	154:13 157:11	75:14 76:11	173:22 175:9
302:7,13,20	328:1	157:21,22	77:18 94:3,8,10	176:5 177:3
303:6,6 304:10	languages	164:20 165:25	95:20 126:4	178:5 183:16
304:18 305:2,13	69:8 143:16	169:22 178:4	130:16 132:7	184:22 188:13
305:14 306:4,16	large	193:3,5,11	211:12 246:19	189:17 190:4
308:4,13,14,15	64:6 124:5	201:5,9,13	252:7 256:9	195:2 196:5

197:11 201:25	257:3 316:6	298:13	113:25 116:24	279:25
203:4 206:14	limitations	literature	119:13 161:8,8	lot
208:12 211:14	39:14 40:5 44:7	56:15 146:19	162:19 181:23	136:13 138:17
212:14,21	44:21 45:13,23	164:24,25	186:25 197:5	190:9 257:24
213:21,21	162:18,20	litigation	218:6 219:21	303:15
214:25 220:8	limited	16:13	220:16 241:10	low
225:7 226:5	217:14	little	242:6 245:2	6:8 7:21 201:10
230:14 239:17	limits	12:14 21:3 22:25	261:24 264:7	223:9 224:14,20
244:12 249:10	190:20,24	35:16 66:22	274:17,20 275:8	226:25 227:17
251:4 254:4	line	84:25 113:13	287:23 302:5	228:5,9 229:2
258:23 261:14	34:7,12 71:16	136:14 137:16	304:8 307:3	231:4 254:22
261:14 262:12	93:8,11,14 95:1	158:15 301:13	309:3 310:9,20	255:9
265:17 267:15	97:5 107:3,3	LLC	311:5 313:24	lower
268:16 273:24	111:7 124:16	1:9,11,12	314:17 319:17	224:10 255:6
275:8 276:9,9	156:4,4 187:1	LLP	looked	257:22 324:22
279:8 283:24	254:8 255:18,20	2:5 3:4,11,19	15:19 46:4,6	low-density
287:4 291:15	257:4 269:18	local	47:15 48:14	6:19 159:20,22
295:25 301:21	271:15	170:8	51:6 56:20 94:5	166:7 167:1
304:6 311:20	linear	located	106:14 132:10	195:5,10 200:25
312:16 314:7	47:19 48:6 61:14	29:25	151:20 158:24	201:3 204:1,5
315:2 322:15	61:21,22 62:1,1	location	165:19 169:22	215:10,20
323:12 331:11	62:10 119:2,3,8	22:8 305:23	187:13,14	249:12,22,25
331:12	119:8 196:21	306:5,8,14	227:15 262:1	251:18 254:7
level	197:1,9,17	307:14 308:4,6	270:24 288:6	270:6 315:4
149:2 190:19	201:10,19,20,23	308:8,10,22	Luby	32:7,7,8 40:2,3
levels	202:3 234:4	311:14	309:10 302:14	51:9 67:18 68:5
205:8	238:15 271:11	locations	316:22 330:6	68:6 70:19,22
lieu	271:19 322:12	304:23 305:9	looking	73:22 70:16
318:3	322:12 327:1	306:21 309:19	121:8,16 132:1	70:22 71:8,8
life	lines	310:17	168:5 172:2	72:1,1,12 73:5,5
12:21 18:4,6 19:7	5:19,22 93:8	locked	192:20 193:3,10	73:11,12 74:16
likelihood	98:18 186:25	153:21	206:15 221:11	74:16 117:14,23
255:3	231:10 282:17	logical	227:12 228:20	118:21 119:23
limit	283:8	42:2 330:16	241:4 255:18	119:23 120:3,10
46:24 47:10 59:4	list	long	290:5 307:10	120:20 121:10
59:12 61:11	13:7 49:19 50:1	18:4,19 32:15	311:3	121:18,24 122:4
62:18 63:14,15	70:4 247:3,11	35:17 131:15	looks	138:21 144:15
63:17 64:16,16	248:9,21,22	146:25 147:13	251:6	144:16 145:22
64:19 65:14	249:2,6,9	147:15 149:1	Los	145:23 146:3
127:25 128:4	252:15 313:24	153:20 165:20	3:22 10:13	154:13,16,16,20
147:8,16 255:24	314:17 315:13	169:7 197:11,13	lose	154:20 155:9,9
257:10,18 320:7	listed	309:3	251:13	155:14,14,25,25
320:16 324:18	14:5 70:1 243:10	look	loss	156:6,9,12,12
325:3,10	254:16 269:23	15:2 16:7 34:3	196:22	156:14,14,22,22
limitation	313:25 314:19	64:24 75:19	Loss-Resilient	156:24,24 158:2
39:10 44:3,19	315:12 324:2	84:6 92:14	5:9	158:2,10,22,25
45:20 163:13	lists	110:19,20	lost	158:25 159:8,13

160:23 161:7,8	M	290:20 291:3,17	marks	18:2 19:1 29:19
161:9,13 163:4		297:15 329:10	104:25 181:3	48:25 49:6
163:12 164:2,2	M	managed	265:25 331:22	192:24 247:19
164:8,8,11,15	3:3 9:15	56:19 225:3	master's	247:21 248:6,24
164:16 167:25	MAC	map	149:2	252:13 289:3,5
168:2,5 191:16	14:18	62:2	match	289:20 318:3
191:18 193:3,9	MacKay	mapped	54:6 84:7	McEliece's
193:22 194:10	29:14,16,17 30:12	60:4 61:23 237:1	244:25	
195:2 196:10	66:4,6 67:7	mapping	mean	
198:22,25 199:6	68:18 70:19,20	319:22	11:17 12:14	
200:25 202:9,10	150:25 165:13	mappings	13:22 14:2 47:4	
202:25 206:14	165:15 169:17	190:10	53:17 76:23	
207:21 208:16	170:15 186:18	March	79:1 85:1,9	
208:20 214:6,18	186:20 191:20	193:23	87:20 94:10	
215:1,9 216:2,8	192:19,22 193:3	mark	99:6 108:15,21	
216:8 217:3,4	194:18 242:10	11:24 30:15 31:9	120:3,10 123:1	
217:19 218:6,25	242:12 248:2	42:19 49:17	134:6 137:24	
219:10,11,22	252:1 270:23	50:15 54:16	140:7 158:18	
220:9 223:23	272:8 314:8,18	110:24 113:24	164:22 165:1	
226:23 227:9,13	314:23	117:13 124:8	182:16 189:3	
227:15 228:14	MacKay's	130:23 135:22	197:1 198:17,19	
229:1 233:22	66:19 69:13	147:24 165:2	199:2,3,15	
234:2,16,17	165:3 171:15	185:19 214:25	211:17,21,22	
238:18 239:20	242:14,16 251:5	249:10 265:17	216:11,15	
240:5,23 241:6	251:15	287:4 301:21	224:20 227:4	
241:15,20,22	Madison	311:20 312:16	228:1 231:4,9	
242:5,19,23	3:5	314:7 315:2	232:11 237:3,5	
243:3,5,13	main	marked	240:16 241:8	
249:6 262:21,22	14:15 15:5,10	12:1 30:18 42:21	253:6,8 259:5	
262:25 263:2	16:8 60:2 70:23	49:20 50:17	261:6 274:13,14	
269:24 270:17	118:25 119:1,6	51:15 54:22	274:15 275:3	
291:25 292:1,4	119:15 215:15	85:6 111:11	278:13 281:25	
292:6,14,22	215:19 263:21	114:2 117:15	283:8 296:25	
295:3,25 298:17	289:7,10,17	123:10,11 124:9	297:1 300:24,24	
298:19 299:7,14	290:6,13 303:22	130:24 131:1	306:14 317:5	
299:14,18 301:1	major	136:1 137:11	319:22,25	
312:17 313:4	156:9,13 157:2	148:1 165:5	320:24 326:3	
318:6,7,14,14	making	185:22 215:2	327:15 328:17	
319:10,10,10	28:24 93:21	243:24 244:1,4	329:11,13 330:4	
322:16,18	96:12,17 124:3	249:13 265:19	330:8	
325:18 326:21	124:6 125:21,22	267:16 287:7	meaning	
Luby's	174:14 175:4,5	291:13 301:23	211:20 306:11	
242:14	175:7 176:3	311:23 312:19	meaningful	
luminaries	177:15 178:15	313:16,18	279:13	
17:4	185:11 211:21	314:11,18,24	meaningless	
lunch	218:17 253:18	315:6,25 317:8	283:5	
122:9,14	267:25 270:7,13	317:23	meanings	
	271:7 272:5			

210:22	memory	message-passing	mischaracterizes	125:9,14 128:11
means	304:22 305:8,23	170:8 221:15,18	45:25 105:17	202:20 257:20
35:3 36:13,18	306:5,7,14,21	228:16 234:25	210:19 216:19	304:8
65:10 78:19	307:13 308:4,5	met	280:13 303:13	monitor
80:7 85:4,5 94:7	308:7,10,11,16	16:24 20:11,15,18	310:21 311:17	8:15
94:8 120:1	308:21,22	20:23 26:6,12	misdirect	month
125:1 133:8	309:18 310:17	26:14,21 28:15	259:5	31:19
158:16 168:19	311:13	66:8,11 193:21	miserably	morning
171:5,7 182:20	mention	method	60:14	9:18,19 266:9
182:22 188:1	59:6 74:6 134:1	75:7	missed	motion
195:10,13	161:4,14,18,24	methods	34:21	119:21 221:21
199:11 205:14	217:11 293:15	324:13	missing	motivation
209:11,13,17,25	297:5,7 324:13	middle	12:17	155:17 175:7
210:15,17,18	mentioned	149:23 154:12	misspeaking	289:7,10 290:5
211:9,15,18,23	19:10 21:18	163:25 164:6	275:6	motivations
212:4 216:13	24:10 25:9	232:10 238:10	misspoke	228:18
224:15,17	33:12,15 36:22	257:15	52:11 164:4	Mourgos
227:21 228:9	56:23 57:20	Mill	274:20	3:25 8:16
231:14,18	59:2 62:8 70:3	2:6 8:18	Misstates	move
236:20,23 237:2	73:7 74:4,6,11	million	171:19	25:6 119:16
261:13,16,19	106:24 109:11	263:19	mistake	122:10 144:4,6
274:13 278:12	111:1 112:11	mind	164:5	221:20
283:5 284:21	132:9,25 186:7	51:14,21,23 52:9	mistaken	moving
296:25 305:15	253:4 293:19	56:5 78:2 85:13	192:2	279:19
306:5,9 307:18	mentions	134:24 141:15	Mitzenmacher	multiple
308:8 322:7,13	168:7,16,18 242:1	143:17 166:3	70:22	174:15 175:24
327:17 328:6,8	288:6	177:6,12 178:7	mix	237:10
328:12,15,18	merge	178:13 182:25	191:2,3	multiple-access
329:3,14 331:3	69:5	211:16 213:4	mixed	15:11
meant	message	225:9,14,17,24	11:15 192:11,13	multiplied
15:12 52:11	118:7,12,18,22,24	226:2,20 231:23	mixture	203:16
63:11 68:19	119:24 120:1,4	233:15 274:23	239:4,9	multiply
119:24 134:23	203:7,15 206:20	276:12 301:4	195:19,22	195:19,22
146:16,22 164:4	207:22 208:5,9	310:11 323:6	must've	20:18,23 26:6,14
169:1 171:11,18	217:16 223:6,17	324:23	26:14 41:18	26:14 41:18
171:22 197:3	223:23 224:11	mine	55:21 247:16	55:21 247:16
198:21 214:13	224:13,14,19,19	307:21	mystery	39:21
276:1	224:24 226:24	minimum		
medical	226:25 227:16	48:9,18	model	N
20:6	227:17 228:4,8	minute	156:17	N
medications	228:9 229:1,2	60:13 204:23	modifications	3:1 4:1,1 5:1,1
10:18	231:3 234:12,13	233:16 307:12	172:14	6:1,1 7:1,1 8:6
meet	239:6,7,8 292:8	328:24 331:13	modify	9:15,15 75:12
17:15 28:13,15,20	294:8,12 295:16	minutes	172:12	75:22 76:2,5,17
35:1,3	295:22 325:20	18:4 305:21	moment	76:22 77:2
meeting	messages	309:4,7,16,25	62:16 83:14	78:15,20 79:9
35:4,10,17	224:2	311:10		

80:8 82:21	204:17,23	132:15 133:11	nonsystematic	209:18 210:1,9
86:21,22 87:2	265:23 281:5	133:12,13,20,22	112:24 119:1	210:15 211:6
87:15 88:2,18	311:2 330:25	133:23 135:11	nonuniform	212:2,6 213:5,7
88:25 95:4,5,13	needed	135:15,16	167:18	213:24,25 214:2
95:15,16 114:21	59:15 197:8	137:24 138:1,2	non-binary	214:20,22
114:23 115:2	needs	138:9,10,12,25	174:25	224:23 227:6,22
177:5 187:2,2,2	60:8	139:12 140:6,7	Nos	228:11 229:5
187:11,12,12	negative	140:9,16 141:4	4:14	231:6,10,15
188:1,1,1,18	228:19	199:9 207:22,23	notation	234:13 236:22
189:16 197:5,6	neither	208:4,4,9,13,14	259:2,9	237:2,4,17
197:9 203:7,9	101:1 239:5	208:21,25 209:2	note	272:22,25 273:4
203:15,16,16	247:10 292:8	209:5,6,10	259:14	273:12 274:10
208:4,4 272:1	332:13	212:1,12 213:6	Notice	276:7 284:3,7
name	NETWORK	213:8,23 214:1	2:13	284:17 285:1
11:5 21:21,22	1:9,10,11	214:20,21 223:6	noticeable	286:3,13 300:4
22:2 31:8 69:24	never	223:9,17,19,20	125:1	300:6 311:21
218:14	17:1,1 40:21	223:23 224:4,5	noticed	312:17 319:5
named	53:11 130:6	224:9,11,13,14	39:7	327:3,12 328:5
20:10 26:3	187:14 291:8,12	224:19,20,24	notion	numbers
217:24	nevertheless	226:11,14,15,16	53:7 54:21	
names	58:8	226:24,25 227:5	122:25 183:18	
33:12,15 56:14	new	227:16,17,21	190:13 270:8	
168:7,19	3:7,7 31:18 101:6	228:4,8,9,10	275:5 285:16	
naming	101:7 102:5,9,9	229:1,2,4,11,13	327:22 331:2	
218:11,18	102:11,14	230:9,10,10,10	N1	
natural	122:10 153:3	230:11,11,23,23	188:18 189:19	
61:22 110:9,15	156:21 265:24	230:24 231:3,5	N2	
173:11,12	272:14 329:19	231:11,11,12,15	188:18 189:19	
321:14	nineteen	231:21,22 232:2	O	
naturally	295:3	233:2,3 234:6,7	O	
112:19	ninety	234:12,14	4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1	
near	295:3 319:11	235:15,17,18,19	8:6 9:15	
150:8 196:22	nitpick	235:20,21,23,24	oath	
234:3 258:25	136:15	235:25 236:4,8	9:7	
259:6,6 268:3	NK	236:11 237:1,17	object	
necessarily	188:18 189:20	237:23 259:23	27:1 144:6	
18:6 47:4 113:9	node	260:1,4,10,13	objection	
237:5 258:7	209:19 210:10,11	260:16,20,24	13:19 14:7 16:19	
263:9 264:9	210:24 211:5,23	261:17,20 262:2	25:12 27:10	
265:4	211:24 212:3,3	262:3 284:20	33:20 43:5 45:9	
necessary	212:3,7,8	300:9,9 320:2,3	45:25 46:25	
329:12	231:21 237:7,7	325:11 327:23	47:20 57:14	
need	237:11,12,15,16	328:3 331:1	60:16 61:6	
10:22 19:17 21:5	nodes	nonnegotiable	75:13 76:10	
41:3 68:1 72:16	123:23 128:20	59:24	83:8 85:17 87:3	
72:18 104:21	129:12 131:10	nonresponsive	88:6 89:25 90:7	
141:16 147:18	131:11,15	119:17 144:5	90:11 91:13	

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

359

92:23 93:18	327:13,18	offices	85:12,25 87:14	178:6,15 179:20
95:19 96:9	objections	2:2	88:16,24 89:4	180:24 182:2,21
101:9 104:9,13	25:21 28:3 62:4,9	oh	89:16 90:22,24	183:16,23 184:2
104:14 105:17	63:4 64:18 65:8	24:15 70:7	91:25 92:10,14	184:7 185:1,9
107:5,19 112:1	77:4,17 78:25	149:19 196:8	92:15,21 93:4	186:10 187:25
112:9 113:18	79:10 80:5,9	200:2,5 222:16	93:16 94:25	188:13,18,22,23
115:12,21 116:3	81:1,24 86:7	271:16 278:19	98:2,7 99:17	189:11,13,16,20
116:8,9,21	87:17 88:3	279:14 291:8	100:15,17,20	189:21,23,24
117:7 118:15	89:18 94:2,20	294:17 298:9	101:7,17,22	190:7 192:9
119:20 121:20	96:1,24 98:4,17	302:12	102:9,20 103:5	193:23 194:4,17
124:1 125:19	99:3 107:11	okay	103:11,15	196:7 198:12,22
126:3 130:15	285:19 286:5	9:24 10:9,15 11:2	106:25 107:16	199:11,18 200:6
131:24 132:6,19	311:16	11:4,17 12:23	109:12 110:1,7	201:4,21 202:9
150:22 151:5,10	objective	13:7 14:4,17	110:18 111:9	202:23 203:4
151:17 152:11	122:5 146:6	15:2,8 16:17	112:6 113:23	204:10,15 205:3
152:18 154:1,22	objectives	20:25 21:1,4,18	114:19 115:9,18	206:6 207:20
158:12,23	324:23	22:6,14 23:20	117:2,24 119:5	209:4 210:9
165:18 166:1,13	objects	24:1,18 25:18	120:14,20 122:3	211:14,15 212:5
168:17 169:24	143:18 330:12,13	26:2 28:8,12,17	122:7 123:6,21	212:14,22
170:3,22 171:19	observer	28:19 29:1,13	124:7 125:7,24	213:11,21
179:2 210:19	190:4	30:2,12 31:21	126:9 127:22	218:16 221:19
216:19 219:14	obtain	32:15,24 33:2,4	128:16,19 129:6	223:2 225:7,8
221:21 227:7,23	271:25	33:9 34:17,24	129:15 130:10	225:23 226:5,16
228:13 229:6	obtained	35:15,23 36:1	130:22 132:3,13	226:23 230:6,14
232:4 235:4	245:18	36:10,24 37:9	132:23 133:23	230:19 231:1,19
238:20 246:19	obvious	37:19 38:12,17	133:25 134:18	232:25 233:14
252:7 255:8	73:15 136:13	38:21,23 39:12	134:20 135:21	235:8,22 236:14
256:22 258:16	146:8 147:17,23	39:20 40:8,17	136:12 137:13	238:6,21 239:17
262:5 264:3	318:18	41:3,20 43:11	138:4,12 139:21	240:2,5 242:5
275:18,19	obviously	43:17 44:2,11	140:1 141:9,12	243:16 244:12
280:13 283:2	194:14 252:13	44:14,16,25	141:25,25 144:3	244:18 245:1,14
284:9,18 285:4	271:1	45:12,19,21	144:15,21	245:17 247:23
290:2 291:1,21	occasional	46:9,20 47:8	146:21 149:19	248:18,23 249:2
293:3,16 294:19	26:17	48:2,16,20	150:14 151:14	250:6,20 252:17
295:5 297:18	occasions	50:24 51:3,19	153:14 154:7	253:14,25
299:1,10,23	57:19 66:12	52:2,7 54:8,15	155:24 156:6	258:23 261:11
300:20,20	occur	56:4,23 57:18	157:6,24 158:8	261:14 262:12
303:13 304:25	211:7	60:12 61:25	159:3,6 160:7	264:12,25 265:7
304:25 305:10	October	62:16 63:2	160:13,19 161:2	266:20 267:14
305:24 306:22	22:22	66:18 70:21	161:6,17 162:5	269:10 270:22
307:15,24 308:1	offered	72:24 73:8 74:1	162:14,22,24	271:9 272:11,21
308:24 309:20	160:20 250:20	74:14,21 75:4	163:17 164:5	274:12,25 276:9
310:6,13 320:9	316:4,10	76:16,25 77:14	166:5,18 168:13	276:11 277:15
320:19 321:11	office	77:25 78:1,14	171:3,25 173:22	278:8,14 282:12
322:5 324:7,19	55:22 158:3	78:19 79:2 81:6	173:23 174:12	282:20 283:24
325:4,12,15	officer	81:15,22 83:23	175:6,23 176:5	284:8 286:11,24
326:1,14 327:4	332:5	84:3,17 85:11	177:3,5,11	288:16 289:16

290:9 291:7,15	32:3 33:7 39:8	65:12	108:13 109:5,6	78:23 85:7
293:13 295:10	40:1,4 47:8 48:2	order	109:9 110:13	180:12 212:16
298:16 299:17	48:4,16 71:6,10	19:4 21:10 28:25	111:8,19 112:17	294:21 306:24
299:22 301:8,15	71:24 72:4	32:20 35:19	112:18 115:4	309:9 325:6
303:1,21 304:3	73:14,17 74:9	81:23 139:16,23	205:15,19,25	328:20
304:6,21 305:7	79:12 89:3	147:20 182:17	283:17	
305:18 307:12	94:16,23 97:21	246:24 252:11	outset	P
308:20 312:15	105:24 115:24	277:1 290:11	106:2	P
313:3,8 315:1	116:12 155:4,19	ordinary	outside	3:1,1 8:6 78:7
315:20 316:3,20	158:1,6 159:5,9	71:25 72:11 73:4	61:6 62:23,23	81:18,23
323:6 329:20	159:17 160:21	73:10,22 74:9	63:24 76:10	pack
331:8	161:11 162:8,16	102:24 112:6	77:18 78:25	17:2
once	163:2,11,18	158:9,20 159:7	80:9 81:1,9 83:8	page
35:9 66:14 225:3	171:9 186:11	160:21 161:12	85:17 86:7 87:3	2:6 4:2,7 5:2,6,7
ones	187:25 188:8	162:1,9 182:5	89:11,18 90:9	5:13,16,19,22
51:22 60:2 64:6	190:2 202:2,5	183:3 185:4	90:16 91:15	6:2,14,17 7:2,5
97:2 156:17	211:12 242:22	299:6 318:19	92:17 93:18	8:18 13:7 14:5
159:4 231:20,21	243:2 250:21,25	organized	95:19 96:9	36:7,7 43:17,18
231:22 253:5	254:1 282:11	23:6,8 66:16	97:19 98:11	57:2 74:24,24
263:10	286:17 291:3	original	104:3 107:5	75:7 80:22
one-half	306:17 308:7	16:25 17:2 74:24	112:1,9 113:18	93:10 95:9
131:11	311:8 312:10	109:21,23 111:3	114:13 115:12	117:24 121:10
on-spot	313:4 314:4,23	111:18 112:17	115:22 116:9	121:18 148:13
96:18	315:17,24 316:4	114:20 136:20	117:7 118:15	149:3,3,18,20
on-the-spot	316:10,16	139:8,10	120:17 121:20	149:23 150:8
93:22 96:12	320:23	originally	124:1,22 126:3	151:14 152:2,24
open	opined	29:17 32:17	130:15 132:6	154:7 159:15
138:8,9 278:14	299:25	other's	150:22 154:1,22	163:24 166:24
operate	opinions	241:17	165:18 166:13	166:25 167:13
59:11	31:23 32:4,6	outcome	168:17 170:3,19	169:16 181:24
operates	35:24 37:5,10	332:16	170:23 284:18	196:5,10 199:19
85:3,15 86:4,14	50:2 72:9 73:2	outer	286:16 305:1,10	199:25 202:15
99:24 122:19,23	74:1,7 84:23	181:19,25 266:24	305:24 306:22	202:16 204:19
122:23	143:2 144:10	outgoing	307:15 308:24	205:7 206:15
operating	162:6	210:5 236:24	309:20 310:6,7	215:13 220:8
84:24	opposed	237:6	310:22	221:8 222:11,14
operation	14:18 36:16,16	outperform	overall	222:16,19 233:2
59:16 76:21 77:2	47:19 255:3	264:25	77:22 201:18,19	233:21,23
77:16 78:14	opposite	outperformed	201:20 204:8	234:16 235:9
90:2,5 91:2,10	53:8 145:6	264:14 298:17	221:16 239:8	238:8 242:9
92:3,8,11 99:17	optimal	outperforming	overbroad	251:16 254:6
151:15 283:6,11	170:11 196:22	258:13,20 265:5	27:17	255:12,19,20
operations	optimized	output	overlap	257:8 258:12
59:15,17 77:11	60:8,9 61:2,3	80:2,25 82:2	25:14 63:20	259:1,1,4,6
176:16 197:12	options	86:21 88:25	overlapped	261:3,4,8,15
198:20	180:11,18	89:2 95:4,15	212:18	262:12,24 268:3
opinion	oranges	101:6 108:3,6	Overlapping	268:17 271:14
				271:21,22

273:24 278:15	161:9,15,24	315:3,12,17	197:9	participate
292:15 293:15	162:4,13 163:20	316:21,23 317:8	parameters	270:8
296:1,5,7	163:22 164:19	317:17,23	59:5,12 61:10	particular
297:24,25 298:5	165:4,13,20	papers	188:12 226:19	15:20 26:13,20,20
304:9,12,14,15	166:7,11 168:2	29:24 32:7 57:13	235:9 330:14,15	33:13,23 38:15
312:5 314:1,19	168:2,8,12,14	67:8 68:5 71:9	pardon	44:22 45:19
315:13 318:24	169:17 171:15	73:17,23 74:13	24:17,24	47:16 51:17
319:13,13,18	193:15,23,25	74:19 126:6	parentheses	52:4,21 53:16
322:16 323:12	194:1,15,15,18	143:8 145:5	167:9 168:3	56:11,13 58:7
pages	194:22,23	146:17 157:4	parity	60:11 64:2,17
1:24 4:10,16,19	196:20 197:3	161:21 163:18	6:19 7:22,23	68:4,5 77:7,11
4:21,25 5:5,9,25	198:19,25 207:8	164:2,8 168:5	108:12,15,17,20	79:15,21 80:17
6:4,5,10,20,23	207:11,14,17,19	242:10	108:22 109:4,7	83:12 84:6,8,15
7:7,9,13,16,19	210:14,23 212:9	paper's	109:10,22,25	100:11 109:10
7:24 187:16,21	212:13,14,21,24	204:5	110:9,17,23	115:24 119:9
196:5 258:23	213:1,14 215:10	paragraph	112:15,20,23	124:4 125:2,20
261:18 302:14	215:19 216:24	33:23 34:3 48:21	115:3,5,7	135:6,15,17
304:24 309:1	217:13,25 218:4	48:23,24 50:6	118:14 120:13	137:22 138:25
paid	218:19,20,25	51:1 52:7,10,15	120:15 121:6	139:2 141:1
37:9,11	219:16,20,21,24	75:20 76:1	138:2,10 140:9	156:4,17,18
Palo	220:16 222:8,24	79:19 83:15	140:11,11,12	158:25 160:1
1:17 2:7 8:2,18	224:12 239:3	142:2,12,19	159:20,22 166:7	161:15,23
paper	241:23 242:17	150:1 153:1,2	167:1,17 195:20	164:18,20 174:1
18:9 29:14 30:4,5	244:16,17 245:3	154:12 160:11	196:2 203:21	174:5,5,19
30:8,10 32:4,11	245:10,17,21	163:2 164:1,7	214:2 215:21	178:1 198:24
48:25 49:6,11	246:9,16 247:18	166:6 167:11,15	226:16 230:11	202:13 212:2,23
49:12,14 50:5	248:17 249:11	169:10,18	230:24 231:22	218:13 219:13
50:16,25 51:5,6	249:21 251:5,14	172:10 196:14	236:22 249:12	219:16,24 220:4
51:15 54:19	251:15 252:20	196:15,17	249:22,25	220:5,6,21
55:7,11,14 56:4	252:24 254:5,9	197:22 198:8,10	251:18 254:7,10	225:4 226:10
56:22 57:3,10	254:22 255:13	199:19 202:19	260:13 270:6,8	233:12 234:24
69:22 70:2	256:3 262:8,25	204:16 215:14	274:15 315:4,5	239:12 240:9,15
74:17,22,25	265:11,14,18	218:25 221:24	parse	242:25 246:3
76:17 79:11,15	266:10 267:15	238:11 239:18	316:8	250:24 251:2
83:6,10,12 84:1	267:19,21 268:6	253:14,21,23	part	258:15,19,20
84:8,12,15 85:4	268:9,12 269:3	254:12 255:21	17:22,24 39:21	259:17 260:25
85:5,8,9 105:23	269:24 270:1,2	259:8 265:8	70:20 71:20	263:17 265:3
112:18 117:23	270:18,18,23	296:16 298:10	73:9 74:2 87:8	266:14 273:15
118:25 119:1,7	271:23 284:22	301:16 302:18	108:24,25	273:22 291:25
119:15 144:16	287:23 288:3,4	316:22,25 317:3	109:19 149:14	292:7 297:20
146:9 150:12,17	288:7,7,10,12	318:12 323:13	187:19 191:8,21	298:25 299:2,13
150:21 151:4,6	288:25 289:2,13	323:14	201:1,2,5,16,19	302:21 305:15
151:12,15 157:6	290:5,19 292:4	paragraphs	204:13 205:25	306:16 307:4,8
157:8,11,14,19	292:6,11 293:7	33:16,17 96:19	239:6,7 267:3	307:10,23 317:5
158:22 159:1,11	294:7,11 297:24	161:19 163:2,21	302:21 303:1	317:7 321:9
159:19 160:3,4	300:15 301:1	303:23	participants	324:11 325:19
160:4,5,23,23	314:8,18,24	parameter	20:21 21:11	326:20,22,23

particularly	301:9,17 316:12	59:15,17 60:13	periodically	15:14
58:12 67:25	330:7	61:2,3 63:13,14	phones	15:13
79:12 121:24	patents-in-suit	64:15 77:16	phrased	27:1,11,16
199:8 218:19	162:18	84:4,10,23 90:4	PHY	14:24
292:5	patents-in-suits	91:10 94:22	physical	14:10,12,17 67:21
particulars	303:2,12	198:20 238:12		308:12
189:9	pattern	238:19 240:7	physicist	29:17 146:24
parties	294:13	282:24 283:10		147:15
332:14	pause	283:15 311:8	physicists	147:8 190:16
partition	60:12 90:11	performance		191:17
284:2	137:7	47:9 54:6 58:3	physics	29:18 67:15
partitioned	peeling	59:4 62:17		68:18 70:10,15
284:15	217:17	125:1,5,8,14	permuted	142:16 191:20
partitioning	pending	127:24 129:15	permuter	191:21,23
284:25	10:24	129:21 131:23	permutes	192:24
parts	people	172:1,2 217:8	Ph.D	15:2,3,6,7 116:15
33:3 253:2 304:4	15:13 17:8 18:1,2	217:21 218:9		145:2 148:11,19
passage	18:7 20:20 23:2	222:13,21	person	148:20 150:24
241:4	23:7 25:15,15	223:23 234:19		190:17
passing	25:19,23 53:3,4	239:2 253:19	PICKERING	2:5 3:19
161:4 217:16	56:19 57:4,11	254:24 255:14		picture
239:6,7,8 292:8	66:13 67:2 69:2	255:24 256:6,17	121:24 136:19	
294:8 295:16,22	71:11 73:19	257:9 258:5	137:2 138:20	
325:20	74:19 90:12	262:13 263:5	139:18 141:19	
patent	120:25 143:15	270:24 291:18		141:23,23 149:7
4:13,18 7:7,12,15	145:10,15,16	292:3,18,25	207:25 208:23	
38:1,3,24 39:19	147:7,13,22	293:14 297:16	225:10 273:21	
42:20 43:12,15	166:3 168:4	299:4 320:7	277:13,16,23	
45:7 46:2 84:14	185:10,18 191:2	324:17 326:25	281:9,23 283:22	
85:20,23 93:6	191:4,10,22	performed	pictures	
93:20 94:17	193:13 244:15	51:13,20 94:15	19:5 136:14	
96:6,23 107:2	245:24 246:23	158:5 283:7	146:6 190:10,13	
132:4,10 158:3	247:2,4,12	298:23	piece	
310:18 312:17	248:1,4,5,8,15	performing	122:8 204:11	
313:4,17,25	249:4 252:11,15	45:21 51:3,7	pieces	
314:5 326:17	252:18,18 253:9	63:21,22 94:14	80:21	
patents	255:5 263:8,11	101:8 129:19	Ping	
13:8,10,17 14:5,8	263:20,24 264:6	199:12 264:2,13	315:3,12,17	
26:3 37:13,16	272:16,17	264:22		
38:9,13,16 43:8	306:10 317:13	performs		
43:8 105:23	324:23 328:22	62:19,21 76:21		
106:14,19,21	percent	77:1,11 89:16		
107:22 126:2,5	23:14 269:8	92:11 185:3		
130:13,18	274:15 313:1	235:2 298:11,15		
168:24 190:3	percentage	period		
202:1,3,6	47:10	24:7 159:23		
211:13 250:23	perform	323:22		
		personal		
		26:8		
		personally		
		66:8		
		pertain		
		326:20,22		
		phone		

place	92:2,22 95:13 96:5,7 97:1,6,8 22:21 35:12 141:6 191:24 305:22 308:11 319:12	point	16:1,4 19:17 21:6 33:4 202:16 portions	5:8 126:23 190:23 201:24 263:10 practice	previous
plagiarize	253:7		250:5 251:2	53:13 60:3 239:22	44:15 254:21 284:9
plaintiff	1:6 3:2 8:25		155:1	preconceived	previously
Planet	63:20 66:4 67:7		posed	328:11	130:24 153:6 226:7
platform	67:12 68:7,11		32:1 154:2 155:20 213:17 213:18 286:22	predict	primary
played	69:23 70:3		position	263:16	324:20
please	71:19 73:18		145:2,20,25 158:8 158:18 171:15 241:5,14 279:17	prefer	prime
playful	76:14 77:8,20		286:19	86:19 87:22,24 95:13 105:23 287:2	235:13,13 236:7 236:10 239:23 239:23 241:6,7
please	77:21 99:13,20		positive	preparation	principal
pleased	101:15 102:13		69:18 228:18	26:22 28:18,18 29:12	58:17
please	111:6 137:3,17		possible	prepare	principle
pleased	139:10 146:2		34:23 53:20 54:2	26:24 27:8 28:5 28:20,22 85:18	110:3
pleased	154:25 155:22		58:16 59:22	prepared	principles
pleased	156:19 159:23		69:18 83:4	12:23 151:21	125:15
pleased	161:19 173:8		108:15 120:5,12	preparing	prior
pleased	184:23 191:7		132:1 137:20	28:16 84:3,22	39:9 41:19 51:8
pleased	193:18 194:17		166:23 224:7	preprint	51:20 83:23
pleased	207:14 222:24		225:17 237:9	69:21 157:19	123:2 142:8
pleased	241:10 256:5		249:7,8 265:4	194:3,6 245:3	250:22 264:18
pleased	262:18 263:7,20		266:17,18	246:9	316:5,11,16
pleased	263:21 269:13		268:25 293:5,21	present	326:16
pleased	271:2 279:19		302:23 319:20	3:25 163:14	priori
pleased	280:21 290:13		330:20	196:20 254:9	110:21 112:14
pleased	294:3 297:14		possibly	255:13 260:6	237:2
pleased	300:6 305:22		218:23 219:19	presentation	priority
pleased	318:4,11 319:8		post	17:3 112:17	301:17
plot	pointing	82:20 205:10	29:20	postdoc	privileged
plot	253:23		192:23	192:2	27:3
plugging		points	posted	presented	probability
plugging	145:17	19:7 232:10	250:11	100:19 238:13	59:24 214:14
plus		291:16	potentially	268:17 288:10	probably
plus	78:11 82:11,16		27:2 53:10,12	288:14	14:9 22:5 23:17
plus	86:19 90:20,22		146:10 262:9	presumably	41:17 60:17,18
plus	91:1,9,20,20		306:12 321:20	148:22 163:22	60:20 63:19
			powerful	288:14	67:15 192:2
			173:12	presume	244:14 245:13
			practicable	269:19	problem
			202:7	pretty	146:10 289:23,24
			practical	63:7 194:20	problems
				291:14	20:4
					proceeding
					201:24
					proceedings

268:18	254:23 255:3	published	13:4	283:14 284:10
process	proper	18:9 49:14 52:23	qualify	285:25,25 288:9
97:24	253:5	55:16 145:6	126:16 128:17	289:19 294:23
processes	properly	152:13,21	250:22	300:12,12,13
39:21	255:15 256:7,17	159:24 207:8,15	quantified	302:16 309:2,5
produce	proportional	242:23 243:4	257:23	309:13 311:4
80:25 121:4	197:14	251:1 252:25	question	318:22 320:23
170:16 180:19	prosecution	288:14 297:14	10:23,25 15:15	320:24 321:2
203:18 228:24	301:9	pure	27:2,6,17,18	326:4 327:10
258:4	protection	248:11	32:1 40:16,19	328:13,25
produced	196:23	purpose	41:6,8,11 44:9	329:15,17 330:5
32:18 108:6	provably	35:20 36:4 43:24	44:15 47:16	questions
180:7 244:25	6:19 249:12,22,25	54:13 60:20	51:19 61:1	72:7 129:10
260:17	251:18	104:17 135:6	63:11 65:16	139:23 141:10
product	prove	purposes	69:12 71:23	141:11 184:23
52:12 101:1	146:7 290:13	12:18 84:3 136:9	72:6,8,21,25	190:18 226:4
production	proves	139:22 183:2	84:16,18,22	245:5 303:16,16
244:8,9 314:10	297:13	Pursuant	87:23,25 91:25	331:20
Prof	provide	2:13	94:12 97:22	quickly
4:9	10:16 31:21	put	106:15 107:13	43:23 223:24
professional	157:25 171:25	82:6 155:17	119:19 126:18	224:3 302:7
2:14 12:21	224:4,10 312:10	156:3 163:10	126:19 129:2	303:4
332:24	314:23 315:17	176:14,21	144:9 145:20	Quinn
professor	315:24	216:24 247:8	146:11,14 151:2	3:4,11 8:23 9:1
11:8,11 150:25	provided	277:7 280:16,17	152:15 155:2,21	quite
professors	36:3 159:8	280:21,23	155:22,24 156:2	23:23 53:2 69:4
11:18 14:3	250:15 268:9	puts	158:6 160:15,18	138:22 143:21
profile	313:3 314:4	79:23	160:20 161:10	182:15 199:14
209:1,9 210:24,25	316:15	putting	161:21,22 162:7	201:17 264:6
211:5 214:8,9	provides	88:10 183:7	162:7 163:7	269:7 309:2
214:10,12,13,23	95:6,17	pyramid	165:24 173:14	330:19
223:18 228:4,5	providing	201:12,14	176:2 180:5,14	quote
234:12 235:15	196:22	p.m	180:15 183:2,8	88:17 153:19
235:16,23	provisional	331:16,25	183:9,14 184:15	156:9,10 219:1
profiles	7:6 301:17,22	Q	184:16,24 185:1	240:25 241:1
208:21 261:1,7	302:17 304:7,22	qN	185:7 193:10	292:19 296:11
program	308:23 310:18	80:2,25 81:7,17	211:9,14 212:19	296:19,21
184:6 186:7	publically	82:2,8,10,16,23	212:23 213:17	297:10
187:14,16,20	252:6	89:9 108:4	213:18 214:17	quotes
188:11 189:1,7	publication	115:3,5	218:5,6 220:25	292:20
189:9	55:18 85:25 86:1	quadratic	224:8 230:5	R
programming	86:2 144:12	202:3	232:17,22,25	Rüdiger
234:4	145:21 242:18	qualifications	237:14 243:2	4:9,12 8:8 11:6
progress	publications	13:6	245:6 258:9,12	105:2,6 181:8
241:25 242:2	143:5	qualified	273:10 274:12	266:2,6 331:23
propagation	publish	297:4	278:23 281:13	RÜDIGER
220:12,24 221:2	68:15	qualifies	282:6,7,8,11	1:16 2:1 4:2 9:9

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

365

R	292:4	214:6 216:10,17	179:12 201:9	215:6 244:13,19
3:1 8:6 42:3,8,15	radar	216:21 228:14	223:22 264:21	249:19 267:19
RA	69:23	239:25 252:19	reasonable	302:4
52:15,17 53:7,15	raise	253:1 256:8,10	58:9 179:23	recollection
53:18 54:10,11	27:23	256:15 271:1	310:3,4 321:21	245:15,25 246:4
57:24 60:20,24	ramifications	272:9,18 277:6	reasons	246:15 247:5,17
62:2,5,10 63:2,5	80:16	288:22 292:19	128:1 222:12,21	247:25 249:4
63:7,13,14,16	random	295:11 299:7,17	300:1	250:13 251:25
64:1,2,4,5,12,25	5:11,14,17,20	300:14,15	recall	252:4,11,14
65:6 71:1,7	123:24 219:6,12	302:10 305:20	20:14 21:14 24:8	268:8,24
88:13 109:5,6	226:14 231:11	reading	26:11,19 31:17	recollects
111:23 114:12	rate	39:7 75:10 87:20	41:21,22 51:10	242:8
115:10,15	64:2,20 78:4	89:1 145:21	56:25 57:1,7,21	record
116:17 132:13	82:13 278:18	159:7 160:22	66:4 70:13	11:5 12:4 41:2
133:6,7 136:10	279:1	161:12 162:10	105:12,16,19	65:22 66:1
136:18 137:1,2	rates	252:23 257:12	106:2 111:4	104:22,24 105:2
137:19 139:7	64:12 65:15	261:2 332:11	122:20 141:12	105:7 117:18
140:13,19 141:4	298:12	reads	166:20 226:9	122:12,16
141:16,19 150:4	rate-1	118:5 270:12	227:1 246:22	170:12,16 171:4
150:12,17,21	78:11 80:24 82:9	287:15	257:22 259:2,8	181:5,9 200:13
151:16 152:6,9	82:11,16,24	real	265:11 266:11	206:8,12 233:16
152:16 153:11	86:17 93:13	126:24	266:14 290:17	243:18,22 266:2
159:11 160:23	95:11	realization	301:10 302:15	266:7 313:11,15
161:18 162:2,3	RA.c	226:3	304:4 316:23	331:11,12,14,18
162:12 169:12	185:21 315:21,25	realized	receive	331:24,25 332:7
169:22 171:16	reached	67:12 68:11	33:4 37:7 189:15	recursive
172:2,12,17,22	304:20	really	55:21,24 56:24	86:17 93:13
183:4 185:13,17	reaching	53:3 64:3,7,20	57:3	95:11 99:17
189:13 206:2	31:23	87:23 114:9	received	red
224:18 225:1,8	react	171:9 239:6	5:18,21 111:21	5:18,21 111:21
225:13,13,18,25	135:1	245:24 248:3	114:20 124:17	114:20 124:17
226:8,12 229:3	reaction	249:3 279:14	125:17	125:17
229:8,19,23	134:25	300:11	rediscovered	178:1
233:5 235:1,2	read	realm	67:10,13 68:9,12	32:11 37:15 46:5
262:2,4,9,18	16:23 38:9 43:22	134:13 137:21	70:17	55:10 121:23
266:10,13,20	55:19 71:11	228:17 305:15	reduced	160:1 162:3,12
267:1,5 275:21	83:14,20,21,22	306:18 330:19	332:10	reduces
275:25 289:6,13	83:24 84:1 85:9	330:20	178:1	178:1
289:14,21,25	86:1 93:8,20	realtime	recite	32:11 37:15 46:5
290:11,11,16,23	118:21 119:23	79:14	46:11 47:17 48:9	55:10 121:23
300:4,5,6,7	127:12 146:14	reask	recited	160:1 162:3,12
318:8,17 322:11	146:17,21	41:6,8	43:19 45:6,17	163:20 195:7
322:18 325:25	152:12 155:18	reason	recognize	163:20 195:7
326:9,13	166:15,18	10:15 46:4 56:4,9	12:8 30:22 55:4	204:15 225:21
race	168:11 170:25	74:12 153:14	117:22 148:7	244:16 270:18
263:8	200:13,13	175:16,18,20	165:11 186:4	273:19 299:13
racial	202:20,21,22	176:22,24,25		

reference	276:4 299:3 318:1 319:24	298:12,17,18,24	248:4,5 304:13	274:25 275:4 276:15,18,21,23
39:9,13 40:2 42:20 46:23 47:4 117:14 150:11,16 157:9 163:8 164:1,7 168:6 196:11 200:21 216:2 218:19 241:22 241:23 242:6,7 243:10,10 251:17 262:25 263:2 268:5 269:23 288:12 312:7 316:5,11 317:5,7,25 318:3,8	refers 44:22 157:14,15 163:4,22 200:22 214:10 241:2 255:2 269:21 270:16 274:11 274:16,24 275:2 288:4,7 312:8 317:12	relate 14:6 35:23 43:24 85:19 126:6 147:17,20 190:13 326:17	rendered 242:22 250:24	277:4,16 reordered 277:4,16 repeat 16:1 19:17 27:5 42:9,16 44:13 57:24 68:2 72:8 78:17 79:21 80:11 81:4 96:15 121:12 123:22 126:20
referenced	113:25	related 13:12 15:4 18:6 50:8 59:3,18 86:22 95:5,16 117:11 155:25	re-refinement 190:17 274:14 332:13	122:23,25 176:10 177:18 177:21,22 185:3 189:16,18 278:19,20 285:2 285:14 286:1,8 299:19 300:16 300:25
references	54:4	reflect 30:13 59:21 157:20,22 159:16 264:18	relates 134:3 147:11 149:14 155:8	repeaters 173:2 175:12 176:7,11,23 180:8 183:11,12 183:18 184:18
39:14 40:5 51:8 51:10 69:22 70:1,4 72:1,5 73:5 154:15 155:9 158:10 167:24 168:1 242:10,12 243:15 271:1 287:16 316:17 318:1	refresh 45:22	relating 14:9 32:4 55:25 84:14 317:13	relationship 210:13,18,21,23 211:9,10,15,19 224:15 231:14	185:11,11 213:12 286:12 328:4 329:9
referencing	251:25 268:8	relationships 320:2	relationships 232:15 257:3 275:24 277:10	repeats 279:4,10 281:6 281:20 284:1,3
referred	264:22	register 77:6	relatively 12:22 17:14 62:14 63:16	284:16,25 285:3 285:15,17 286:2
49:12 56:13 62:18 197:5	regarding 4:13 212:24	regular 195:13	relevant 195:13	293:21 294:1 299:9 307:6
referring	135:10,13,14	relevant 146:9 154:20 155:14 156:19	reliably 59:11	316:7 317:19 327:2,11,14,20
24:15 45:12,13 50:25 57:23 120:7 160:4,5 161:20 163:19 163:21 164:19 178:9 217:4 222:17 225:10 225:23 226:23 242:19 269:18 271:14 273:6,8 273:14 275:20	217:8,21 218:10 234:20 235:3 238:13,19 239:15,22,24 240:7,18,25 241:1,7,8 257:13 270:25 271:10 272:21 272:24 291:18 292:18,25 296:13,21 297:11,16	relied 31:22	reliably 327:21 328:6,15 329:19 330:4	127:17 128:12 134:7,19 136:8 137:14 138:15
		remark 87:5 124:23 201:22	repeated 331:3,3	138:16 139:24 140:15 141:11
		remarkable 255:14,24 256:6 256:17	repeated 75:17 78:20,21 79:6 80:25 81:8	149:5,9,21,25 150:4 153:4,7
		remember 30:2 41:24	remember 89:10 128:20 129:3 131:10	154:9,21 155:15 157:7 163:5,6
		remember 207:16 227:13	remember 179:8 182:10,12	166:9 167:4,8 170:16 176:10
		remember 227:18 245:11	remember 182:22,24 189:23 209:14	180:9,20 185:10 186:22 188:14
			remember 210:11 272:22	189:2,4 232:1
			remember 273:4,11 274:9	317:13

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

367

repeat/accumul...	151:18,24 152:1	119:4 125:10	146:4 152:9,16	324:5,25
79:22	154:23 157:25	127:8,13 128:23	244:24 300:7	resembles
repetition	158:25 159:16	129:25 135:12	representing	119:13
78:5,17 80:24	160:25 161:11	136:22 139:4	8:17,24 9:5 51:24	resorting
81:3 123:5	161:24 162:8,16	140:21 147:4,9	52:4 90:22	respect
134:4,5,15,19	163:3,4,11,21	149:13 170:21	91:22 136:18	47:6,16 62:17
139:25 141:12	169:10 172:10	174:4 175:17	320:4	84:8 155:24
177:15 178:5	186:8 190:8	176:23 179:1,17	represents	159:6 161:23
179:15 181:19	197:18 204:16	179:19 180:13	37:22 76:24	175:9 186:10
181:25 182:6	241:25 242:2,24	180:16,25	86:11 91:1	190:2 211:13
183:5,6 184:9	243:3 250:21	187:18 191:8	226:8	308:16 316:20
184:10,13 185:4	251:9 253:15,16	192:5 198:6	reproduced	respectively
187:6 224:21	253:24 254:2	200:12 209:21	74:23 108:3	208:5
267:5,8,9,11	265:7 267:22	209:24 212:17	request	respond
275:10,12,16	300:1 301:8	216:4,6 220:1	204:21 310:3	134:9
286:4 290:23	302:19 303:1	229:21 232:14	requested	response
repetitions	306:3 307:1	238:1 240:12	332:12	39:17,18 282:12
134:17 188:7,21	308:25 309:21	256:20,22 267:2	require	294:24
284:21	310:7 312:9	275:23 279:22	46:10,12 136:13	rest
rephrase	313:6 314:4,22	279:25 281:5,19	137:25 138:19	131:10
73:13 183:9	315:16 316:1,6	289:9 294:9,22	139:9,11,13	restart
replacing	316:22 317:16	295:18 306:25	175:24 190:9,12	209:23
329:22	317:20 318:5,12	307:6 309:10,13	202:3,6 253:10	restate
report	319:4,8 322:9	319:14 323:3	320:6 321:9,13	267:2 298:21
4:12 28:7,9,16,24	322:11	328:21,24 332:1	321:14	restricted
29:2 30:16,25	Reported	332:25	180:1	restriction
32:2,17,24 33:1	1:25	reports	45:17 59:17	252:22
33:1,16,18	reporter	33:10	145:19	restrictions
34:18,25 35:8	2:14,15 9:5,6,11	represent	46:11,12 48:18	141:3 253:3
35:24 36:2 37:6	10:3 15:24	8:21 120:6	requirements	280:7 292:2,3,5
37:10 38:20	19:16 20:24	195:24 225:3	223:3,5,13,15	293:22
39:8,16 45:22	21:2,5 34:11	229:8 244:22	requires	result
48:20 49:18	40:24 41:1,5,7,9	260:4,7,11,13	47:9 48:6 137:23	81:7 100:22,25
50:2 52:8 72:10	42:10 44:10,12	representation	138:17 139:8	253:19 255:24
73:3 74:1,24	49:2 54:18	12:19 51:16,17	178:6 226:17	285:3 318:9,9
77:19 79:16,19	58:20 61:16	110:15,20,21	321:15 329:10	resulted
80:14 84:4	65:2 68:1,22	112:16 136:20	329:12,19	289:25
91:18,19,23	71:14 72:14,16	136:20,25 137:2	research	resulting
104:5,8,18	72:21,24 78:24	139:9 149:8	18:11 52:13 71:4	203:25
105:16 108:3	79:2 82:12 87:7	206:25 207:2	142:24 176:2	results
113:19 114:14	88:5 90:10,17	224:25 225:1,4	143:3 144:11,12	6:4 165:3,12
115:13,22	96:14 97:8,10	259:18 301:4	323:25	170:11,17 171:4
116:12 126:14	100:8 101:25	320:12	researchers	185:15 255:13
130:16 131:20	103:21 104:12	representations	142:13,15,20	256:6 297:25
132:7 134:9,22	104:21 108:25	137:21 142:8	143:5 323:15,22	298:4,8
135:1 142:1	109:2 110:6	represented		
143:3 144:10	113:4 116:6	49:14 139:11		

retained	right	147:3 148:12,21 10:18 13:9 16:2 21:22 24:10 37:25 39:22,24 42:3,4 45:2,6,16 46:13,24 47:13 47:19 48:8 49:10 52:3,6,15 57:20 62:3,8,22 63:3,15,23 64:13,14 65:18 68:3 69:25 70:12,14,16 71:2 75:4,5,8,10 75:12 76:6,9,17 76:22 77:3,10 77:16 78:5,8,12 78:16,20 79:9 79:25 80:3,8 81:17,18,23 82:4,9,25 83:3,7 83:15 85:16 86:3,13,24 87:2 87:16 88:25 89:10,17,24 90:6 91:11 92:8 92:16,22 93:17 95:18,25 97:16 97:18 98:16,23 99:2,18,23 100:1,3,4 103:16 104:23 107:4,10 108:4 108:7,12 110:2 193:25 194:1,15 111:25 112:8 109:3 117:6 118:14 120:16 120:20,23 121:1 121:6 123:25 124:17 125:16 126:2 128:8,13 129:13,16,19 131:17,20,23 132:18,24 138:10 140:4,17 141:17 142:17 142:25 144:18	147:3 148:12,21 148:24 149:10 149:21 150:1,6 150:13,18,21 151:4,9,16 152:6,10,17,23 153:11,15,22,25 154:13,16,21 156:10,13 157:3 157:8,12,21 158:3 160:11,12 160:17 161:7,23 165:13,17,25 167:1,4,7,10,20 168:10,15,24 169:4,8,14 170:2,13,17 171:8 172:1,2,4 172:20,23 173:3 173:19 175:12 175:25 177:15 177:22 178:21 178:25 180:8 181:17 182:8 183:20 184:3,11 186:14,21,23 187:8,12 188:2 188:8,25 190:1 190:8 192:10,21 193:4,24 194:10 194:12,19 195:11,14,17,21 196:2 197:18,20 197:22 198:1,23 199:13,18 200:2 201:1 202:3,7 202:25 203:1,7 203:10,15,17,19 204:6,12 205:12 205:16,20,23 206:4,25 207:4 207:6,7,23,24 208:4,6,10,16 208:22 209:7 210:12 213:13	214:5,9,24 216:2,9 217:4,9 217:12,24,24 218:18 219:1,8 219:13 221:23 222:6,9,13,22 223:3,7,10,13 223:17,25 224:5 224:11,16,21 226:13 227:6,22 228:12 229:5 230:8 231:7,12 231:16 232:3 233:8 234:7,14 234:22 235:3,15 235:18,19,21,22 236:1,22 237:7 238:16,17,19 241:14 242:6,11 242:15 243:11 243:14 245:20 248:10 250:9,10 251:4,11,23 252:23 254:2,7 254:14,18 255:1 255:7,17 257:10 257:12,13,13,18 258:9 259:12,16 259:24 260:2,5 260:8,19,21,24 262:14,16,19,22 262:25 263:2 264:23 265:1,15 266:21 267:8,16 267:22,25 268:6 268:16 269:17 269:24 270:2,11 270:15,25 271:5 271:19 272:3,6 272:14,23 273:5 273:12 274:1,4 274:6,10,13,18 275:1,10,13,17 276:15,18,21,24 277:2,5,17,22 278:3,10,25 282:4 283:17	284:4 287:14,17 287:24 288:25 289:3,21 290:1 290:21,25 291:10,19 294:3 295:4 297:6,17 298:18,24 299:9 299:20 300:18 301:13,20 302:16 309:22 311:12 312:9 314:1,20 315:14 317:4,18,23 319:6,12,21 320:6 321:24 322:10 323:19 323:23 324:1,6 324:18 325:3,14 326:7,8,10 330:18 rights 45:24 right-hand 98:13,25 215:14 221:7 319:17 rigorous 222:25 Road 2:6 8:18 Robert 3:10 9:1 role 192:22 roles 139:12 226:11 229:11 room 10:10 143:15 root 201:15 rough 32:22 round 70:24 135:9 routinely 300:7 row
-----------------	--------------	---	--	--	---

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

369

23:22	153:13,18	330:11,22	298:10 314:1	234:9 240:3
RPR	163:11 164:10	scope	seconds	241:11,12
1:25 332:4	165:12 167:13	61:7 62:23,24	309:24	242:18 245:19
rules	169:18 170:6,20	63:24 76:11	section	246:5,7 247:7
9:25 275:20	171:3,4 177:4	77:18 79:1	17:23,24 157:7	248:8 250:6
run	181:18,24	80:10 81:2,9	161:1 202:18	251:9,20 252:9
21:13 187:14	186:15 187:1,5	83:8 85:17 86:8	206:16 222:17	253:12,20 259:3
running	189:2 196:19	87:3 89:11,19	222:19,20	262:24 268:7,20
99:15 238:15	198:12 203:23	90:9,16 91:15	296:10 298:9	271:13 274:18
runs	205:8 214:23	92:17 93:18	303:24 322:17	274:22 275:9
304:10	215:18 216:8	95:20 96:10	see	281:3 282:17,19
S				
S	220:9 222:3	97:19 98:11	13:8 16:10 25:18	291:15 296:15
3:1 4:1,5 5:1 6:1	232:12,18 234:3	104:3 107:5	29:14,15 34:7	297:24 298:4,9
7:1 8:6	234:16,23,23	112:2,10 113:18	34:12 43:19	301:5,19 303:9
sake	238:11 239:20	114:13 115:12	44:25 47:17	305:8 306:20
100:15 211:14	240:1,8,14,25	115:22 116:10	49:9 55:20,20	308:21 309:8
San	241:6 245:17	117:8 118:16,25	57:8 75:20 76:3	312:6 319:1,7
3:14 17:20 35:11	247:15,21	119:1,6,15	76:5,25 82:10	322:21 323:2
332:2	248:21,25 254:8	120:17 121:20	83:1,18,19	327:23
SATELLITE	268:17 271:9,17	124:1,22 126:3	seeing	82:15 136:12
1:12	271:22 274:2,8	130:15 132:4,6	144:1 327:25	seen
saw	276:16 281:10	150:22 151:17	38:1,3 43:2	38:1,3 43:2
55:13,24 149:9	287:16 288:6,17	154:1,22 165:18	110:14 144:1	110:14 144:1
225:8	294:4 297:9	166:13 168:17	186:6,9 194:3	186:6,9 194:3
saying	298:8,10 319:2	170:3,23 284:19	291:8,12 312:25	segment
64:23 126:15	scale	286:16 305:1,11	330:8	18:3
137:9 145:24	130:6	305:25 306:22	select	30:8
170:15 176:19	SCCC	307:16 308:24	selected	29:8
181:23 203:9	150:3	309:21 310:7,22	29:8	semi
205:11 216:25	scheme	scrambled	300:5	300:5
227:12 228:25	15:22 16:4 80:17	82:22	Semi-Random	7:23 315:5
233:12 240:6	119:8,12,13	screen	32:13 37:17	send
256:14 259:11	schemes	69:24	294:8	sense
269:16 270:4	119:2 159:21	second	32:13 37:17	32:13 37:17
272:13,14	48:21 50:7	23:18 34:4,7,12	182:3 186:14,16	55:11 105:19
283:10,20	256:10,10	98:21 99:24	186:18,19 187:9	157:2 161:15
285:13 298:7	science	118:5 143:19	196:24 198:10	185:16 195:8
says	11:12,13,16,19	154:12 159:13	200:5 206:17	199:16 212:6
75:21 76:1,17	13:18,25 14:3,6	196:14,19 200:4	210:22 215:16	216:15 317:25
82:20 83:16	67:16,19 68:15	202:1 204:22	215:25 220:13	
86:2,15 87:14	68:17 70:10,15	205:19 206:18	222:1 233:1	
88:16,21 92:13	142:16 145:22	212:21 213:2		
93:24 95:1,9	190:16 191:13	214:2 218:25		
97:5 148:8,13	191:17,19	215:11 238:24		
149:11,15,24	215:11 238:24	254:12,20		
150:2 152:7	scientist	271:21 296:7		

321:13	296:13,14,20,21	128:4 257:10,18	113:17 114:20	similarities
sensitive	297:10,11	320:7,16 324:18	117:5,12 121:11	95:21,22
19:25	serial	325:3,9	121:19 125:17	simple
sent	52:19 205:18,22	shapes	126:15 207:4,5	15:11 53:9
6:17 244:15	205:24 206:3,5	276:3	217:6 270:7	101:17 197:12
246:6,18,24	266:21,22	share	277:15,16 279:9	200:5 221:17
247:4,9,13,16	serially	144:25 250:4	284:13 292:16	simpler
247:18,21,25	266:21	shares	292:23 298:4	253:18 302:16
248:2,6,12,25	series	216:25	shows	simplest
249:1 250:7	139:23	shifted	54:2,3 111:24	53:20 54:2
252:1,10,12	serious	22:25 77:6,9,10	114:10 115:10	266:18
253:11 287:13	145:19 147:22	shocked	132:25 141:15	simplification
sentence	sessions	252:3	141:18 149:4	220:11 221:1,4,14
56:13 75:20,25	23:6	Shokrollahi	225:16 231:25	simplified
76:18 82:19	set	33:10,18 70:23	232:7 233:5	56:10 239:7
83:1,15 88:21	52:23,23 54:1	191:6,12 193:6	235:9,12 257:8	simplify
118:5 121:13	66:22 112:13	193:16	258:13 277:22	53:8 54:12
143:11 144:23	127:18 139:19	short	277:23 278:8	simply
144:24 153:17	141:9 189:9	12:22 49:13	284:20	17:1 18:7 19:5
153:23 154:14	190:12 212:14	128:3 130:5	side	28:24 43:23
167:21 170:4,14	212:21 213:1	313:9	91:9 98:13,25	73:6 91:4 92:18
181:24 196:19	214:11,12,15,16	shortest	201:6 234:6,8	99:13,19 101:10
200:2 206:18	216:12,12	130:7	238:10 319:18	108:13 127:4
216:18 217:3	228:24 239:17	Shorthand	sign	132:1 134:3
219:2 261:3	246:23 247:25	2:15 9:11 332:1	36:24 37:2 91:1	136:12 140:16
287:25 294:1	248:15 249:4	show	92:2 96:5,7	145:17,18
316:8	252:10,14 278:5	18:7 91:8 92:1	253:10	177:24 184:5
sentences	286:11 310:17	107:4,6 111:9	signal	196:4 210:15
143:13	321:6 332:18	113:8 114:17	75:8,12 265:22	211:23 212:10
separate	sets	123:9 124:7	signature	214:13 229:25
179:3	190:20	135:7 185:19	36:8	232:21,23 237:2
separated	setting	225:20 232:9,10	signed	240:3 247:8
57:25	137:13 178:4	263:15 264:14	36:2	253:1 261:5,12
September	188:6 207:20	271:23 277:25	significant	267:5 272:8
22:22 186:15	278:1 324:11	293:7	157:23 251:2	277:10 279:18
sequel	325:16,17,18,21	showed	270:9,14	280:3 281:3,10
221:25 222:4	settings	56:10 133:5	significantly	283:7 303:15
sequence	324:10,12,13	194:22	234:19	308:11 320:11
76:13 77:5,12	seven	showing	signing	328:8 329:22
88:4,10,11,11	7:16	58:17 114:9	332:12	simulator
88:12 89:21	Shannon	135:6 257:8	signs	186:22 189:3,4
107:8,8 129:12	17:6 46:24 47:3	264:16	97:1	single
129:13 132:17	47:10 59:4,11	shown	similar	32:25 81:12
132:18 133:12	61:11 62:18	75:6 77:15 80:2	68:20,23 69:6	124:25 143:12
133:14 145:8	63:14,15,17	82:8 83:2,6	143:16 198:20	147:2 175:16,21
193:12 280:3	64:15,16,19	84:20 109:6	199:20 200:3,7	179:13 222:9
sequences	65:14 127:25	111:21 112:8	200:16	257:3,4,4 276:5

293:20 294:1	slimmed	32:9,9 35:6	180:12 212:16	330:24
295:15	266:16	40:12 43:7,13	294:21 306:24	specifies
sir	slow	44:7,10,14 49:2	309:9 325:6	214:12 223:18
40:24 52:10	20:25 21:6 34:13	56:17 63:12	328:20	specify
72:15 79:18	41:3 42:10,11	72:6,20,23 83:7	10:5 28:3 90:12	158:15 228:1
119:19 293:13	49:2 61:16	91:17 101:25	270:20	295:13,14 326:2
295:2 313:16	72:16 96:15	103:9 104:12	speaks	329:14
sits	100:8 113:4,4	107:3 110:7	143:19,20,21	speculate
201:13	119:5 125:10	119:6 121:12	23:5 61:10	287:2,3
sitting	127:10 129:25	128:25 135:12	special	spend
96:21 98:3	139:4 140:23	149:13,19,19	23:5 61:10	32:15 64:10
186:12 305:7	147:10 175:17	154:8 156:7	192:22	Spielman
311:12	179:19 220:1,1	160:3,7,8 164:5	specific	67:25 68:5 70:23
situations	232:15 240:12	184:18 192:5,16	12:14 20:14	sponsored
291:25	240:12 275:23	198:1,3 199:25	21:15 26:11	24:23
six	275:23 281:7,19	200:4 206:15	28:11,22 39:9	spot
7:19 25:4 50:13	281:20 295:18	209:21 222:16	40:4,5 104:17	85:21 87:22
233:1,3 236:3	307:6	228:5 253:21	104:17 110:22	94:11
236:17	slower	256:21,25 259:5	118:23 162:13	square
size	136:23 280:1	267:2 274:20	190:12 216:23	201:15
82:23 102:5	slowly	278:20 279:22	216:23 217:12	squarely
201:14,18	200:14	280:22 289:9	217:14,15,17,23	191:18
skill	small	291:8 295:11,11	218:1,1,2,12,18	stack
71:25 72:11 73:4	124:24 126:22	296:5 298:1,21	218:20,21,22	29:7,13
73:10 112:6	128:3 149:11,16	300:4 309:12	219:22 220:17	stage
115:19 158:9,20	159:15 204:21	325:5 328:23,23	225:23 226:3,4	66:22 179:11
159:7 160:21	244:15	sort	229:11,14	203:5 204:12,13
161:12 162:1,9	social	140:11 303:5	232:17 245:15	stages
182:5 183:3	18:25	sorts	247:17,24,25	203:2
185:5 299:6,17	society	23:4	249:4 252:4	stand
300:14 307:21	17:8	source	257:24 258:6,10	42:6,8,12,15,17
skills	software	6:5 187:6,11,21	273:20,21	186:19
17:3 73:22 74:9	60:5 258:1	188:7	289:14 290:10	standard
318:19	319:23	South	292:2 298:14	12:25 110:20
skinned	solve	3:20	300:12 301:2	134:12 135:9
43:23	290:6	Spanish	316:5,6,7,11,12	136:18,25 137:2
skip	somebody	143:19	316:17 317:17	141:2,20,21
216:14	121:8,16 183:17	sparse	317:22 318:1,3	146:6 162:2
slide	something's	195:11 199:21	320:7 322:24	173:7 192:3
304:8,15,16	45:17	200:9,17,21	329:24	205:24 234:25
slides	somewhat	203:24,25	specifically	240:17 253:5
305:12,21 306:20	160:18 191:2	speak	12:25 15:19 24:9	267:1,4 280:6
309:17	254:17 266:18	10:4,5	39:19 161:20	294:12 303:7
slightly	soon	speaker	241:2 253:23	325:21 326:15
15:19 41:19	100:11	66:13	288:5 322:16	326:18
63:10 250:3	sorry	speakers	specified	standpoint
270:17	15:24 21:1 24:21	66:17 78:23 85:7	190:5 193:12	62:13

start	292:15 293:13 297:4	141:3 185:16 strictly	sub	107:20 succeeded
21:5 34:13 42:11 61:19 82:14 83:23 87:8 97:10 100:5,9 113:5 125:10 127:10 130:2 136:23 139:4 145:25 174:7 175:19 183:16 186:10 198:7 199:5 228:6 229:7 244:12 279:23 289:9 294:10 295:20 323:13 330:22	1:1 4:18 7:12,15 8:11 16:14 157:3 199:19 312:17 state-of-the-art 32:3 156:15,15,21 156:25 229:10 statistic 29:18 stays 99:20 stenographically 332:10 step 83:5 121:14 127:22,22 129:9 134:20 156:23 280:2 steps 139:15 279:3,9 stick 173:22 177:3 206:14 261:14 stickers 313:10 sticking 291:9 sticks 56:5 STOCK 68:16 stop 281:6,20,20 328:24 stored 211:24 strange 171:10 stream 75:16 81:19 82:5 87:11 Street 3:12 strict	270:20 292:11 119:16 144:4,7 216:17 221:20 strips 266:17 strive 255:10 strong 192:25 296:12,19 296:24 297:9,12 stronger 175:1,5,8,10,10 strongly 161:25 structure 176:7 201:12 204:9 208:17 217:18 220:5 318:5,13 319:9 321:4,5 326:19 326:21,24 structured 199:9 structures 138:23 struggling 330:2 student 16:23 29:20 150:24 151:11 192:23 studied 96:11 99:5 105:21 116:5 130:18 149:1 171:9 study 18:11 97:22 107:21 122:6 126:5 188:10 studying 145:7 style 271:3	86:20,21,22,22 87:2,2,15,15 88:2,2,18,18,25 88:25 95:3,4,4,5 95:14,15,15,16 187:2,2,3,11,12 187:12 188:1,1 188:1 subblock 285:1,15 286:2,13 subblocks 189:19,22 284:2 284:15,25 285:15 286:2,12 subgroup 188:21 subgroups 188:18 subject 20:1 265:24 submitted 148:12 207:12 251:19 268:12 suboptimal 221:3 suboptimum 220:23 Subpart 322:15 subset 92:16,21 98:15 182:10,11 236:21 244:15 260:23 subsets 89:17 92:15 98:9 98:22 99:2,9 140:1 187:11 236:4,7,11,17 substantial 194:8 substantive 312:10 314:23 subtle 107:23 subtleties	289:13 suffering 10:19 suffices 234:18 sufficient 329:13 suggest 40:21 253:6,13 suitable 135:5 326:24 Suite 3:21 Sullivan 3:4,11 8:24 sum 90:2 91:4 92:19 99:15 101:3,4 summarize 301:14 302:23 summary 239:20 301:11 303:2 summation 90:1 91:11 summer 18:21 summing 89:24 90:5 101:8 sums 89:17,21 superior 239:22,24 240:7 240:24,25 241:7 supporting 241:12 supports 240:3 supposed 28:2 310:19 sure 8:23 13:21 20:18 21:22 23:14 24:4,6 26:14 27:8,21 28:24

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

373

34:2,5 36:12,17	41:16 49:15	156:22 158:19	122:18 137:4	152:16 206:25
44:23 66:15	50:8 56:1	163:11 166:15	239:3 286:25	207:2,6 225:1
78:3 84:21	sympotic	176:12,13	talking	225:12,18,24
101:19 102:2,20	147:3,7	180:25 183:4,17	30:11 34:8,14	226:8 231:25
121:14 122:11	sympotically	184:8 185:2	49:11 50:6	233:5 259:14,21
129:22 136:17	147:15	188:10 197:4,7	52:12 65:11	Tanner's
138:10,17 140:2	system	197:11,14 206:6	69:6 70:25	207:8
162:15 173:16	99:19,20,21	226:5 228:25	84:13 90:8	tape
181:2 194:20,21	systematic	229:23 230:7	93:10 133:20,21	181:7 265:23,24
205:5 213:3,10	109:14,16,17,20	233:22 236:15	134:17 146:25	task
228:3 233:19	110:1,8,16,23	237:14 243:17	147:7,13,14,16	83:9 310:12
242:21 243:8	111:6,24 112:4	276:2 277:9	149:22 159:10	taught
246:12 250:5	112:15,25 113:9	280:3,6 282:6	159:24 160:10	88:1
268:25 269:6,9	113:16,21	285:13,22 286:1	165:16,25 172:7	tautology
291:14 301:12	114:11,17	286:8 291:7,11	178:8 181:11,14	106:12 183:15
302:13,20	115:11,15	304:7 307:12	181:21 185:12	229:25
309:15 313:2	116:18,23 117:5	309:2,7,16,23	185:16 196:7	teaching
326:6	117:11 118:6,25	311:3,12 312:4	198:24 200:22	53:13 227:3,15,20
surprising	121:1,2,9,17,22	313:9 321:5,18	206:24 207:3	227:25 228:1,3
300:3,5	121:23 122:1	326:15 328:22	217:23 219:15	228:7,25
surprisingly	systems	taken	219:22,24,25	teammates
326:25	1:9 11:12 77:7,8	10:3,11 65:24	220:3 223:4	49:1,7
swear	77:20 111:6	105:4 110:11	227:10 228:15	technical
69:25	system's	122:14 145:10	228:17 230:17	18:7 75:15
Switzerland	137:3 139:10	181:6 206:10	234:11 240:11	295:15 296:24
11:9	279:18	243:20 266:4	253:22 255:19	300:17
swore	T	313:13 331:16	256:1 257:5	technically
106:3	T	332:6,9	266:10 267:24	34:20 94:7
sworn		takes	278:20,21	technique
9:10	4:1,1,5 5:1,1 6:1	17:19 21:9 22:21	288:25 296:16	159:17,21 234:5
symbol	6:1 7:1,1 9:15	79:22 80:12	296:18 297:3,7	Technology
82:10,15 98:13,24	table	81:12 92:18	298:6 305:16	1:5 8:9
118:22,24	5:6,7,11,14,17,20	276:5	308:18 318:8	tell
symbols	103:7,15,18,23	talk	326:6,9 330:18	9:11 22:1 36:13
97:2,3 118:7,8,8	105:10,11 106:6	18:4 28:17 55:25	36:20 83:14	36:20 83:14
118:12,14,18,19	106:11,12,24	89:4 99:23	88:18 91:25	88:18 91:25
119:24 120:2,4	235:9 260:25	143:17 145:11	161:1 212:9,11	105:16 106:3
120:6,11,13,14	take	147:8 178:5	212:13 218:25	126:9 130:20
120:18 176:13	10:21,25 11:1	204:16 212:15	295:7,12,16,22	132:1 133:4
176:15,15	35:12 36:10	213:14 225:21	301:1	145:7 147:19
177:19,25	40:25 41:2	241:21 273:22	tallied	155:12 168:13
178:16 179:11	53:18,18 54:12	286:21 293:20	32:23	182:14,17
symmetrical	65:20 81:3 82:5	295:15,19,21	Tanner	183:10 184:1,12
198:14,18,21	83:14 90:13	298:19 301:8	123:6,10,17	184:17,19,20
Symposium	93:6 102:3	talked	134:13 135:23	213:19 226:11
20:17 21:8,19	110:3 121:21	19:7 26:15 70:9	137:10 149:11	229:10,13,19,23
24:22 25:7	122:9 126:20	70:10 112:18	149:16 152:5,9	231:1 232:12,18
	127:22 129:9			

247:13 283:6	9:4 41:5 90:17	163:24 208:2	204:17 210:14	179:15,22
301:3 302:10	109:2 123:16	259:19	212:9 230:21	time
304:21 305:5	180:16 209:24	they'd	238:6 245:23	8:15 16:9 18:16
307:12 309:17	216:6 230:20	184:10 300:16	248:7 272:7	18:21 19:2,16
311:13 321:3	279:25 298:3	thing	273:13,17,19	23:13 24:1
329:2,6,7,9	331:9,10,19,21	10:22 28:23	275:20 298:20	26:14,20 27:19
331:4	331:22	40:22 46:4	307:9 331:8	28:1,22 29:22
telling	Thanks	75:11 76:20	thinker	32:16,17 34:8
179:15,21 182:14	9:20 29:7	94:6,6 114:8	16:25	34:14 35:5 36:1
183:21 184:5	Theis	120:1 144:22,25	thinking	38:12 40:8
330:5	148:10	152:20 155:20	52:1 87:6,10	41:12,20 42:1
tells	theme	179:13,14,24,25	155:22,23	47:19 48:6 53:2
138:5 281:9	173:10 263:15	216:23 217:25	third	53:5 55:13,15
term	theorem	218:2,23 219:18	26:3 43:7,8 75:20	55:16 56:16,19
13:25 14:1 40:9	56:22	250:25 257:2	75:23,25 153:1	57:11 61:14,21
40:22 41:12	Theorems	266:17 269:5	166:6 268:5	61:22 62:1,1,10
108:17 166:3	5:4 54:20 55:8	293:7 297:13	270:1	64:10 65:23
305:3,15 306:5	theoretic	306:16	thought	66:1,18,21 67:5
306:7 307:5,9	15:20	things	24:15 53:11 72:7	67:14 73:18
307:10,22 318:2	theoretical	19:5 33:8 56:10	74:10 154:19,25	76:14 90:13
329:25	67:19 68:14,16	104:10,15	155:1,5 156:19	99:13,21 119:2
Terminology	156:15 191:19	105:15,20	172:12,17	119:3,8,9
118:2	theoretically	107:24 146:4,7	213:15 248:16	121:15 122:13
terms	157:4	147:17 154:11	306:13	122:16 129:9
61:11 105:22	theorist	174:23 179:23	thoughtful	135:4 136:19,24
106:10 138:18	145:21	184:21 225:6	97:23	137:1,3,9
147:19 156:16	theorists	284:7 297:6	thousand	141:21 148:19
162:12,13	190:15	300:24 304:1	20:20,21 21:11	154:25 155:6
168:19 208:1	theorist's	305:13 306:9	197:13	156:19,23
229:8 303:23	142:15	323:25 325:3,5	thousands	158:22 159:23
330:9	theory	330:20	197:14	159:23 161:20
testified	17:5,21 20:17	think	three	165:20 166:18
9:12 92:10	21:9,19 24:23	12:19 13:5 16:8	4:10 35:18 43:9	166:21 171:23
128:11 133:5	25:8 41:16	21:15 22:1,12	62:8 66:25 99:5	196:21 197:2,17
226:7 266:13	49:16 56:2	25:9 27:16	129:12 131:11	198:7 201:10,23
280:11 317:15	70:11 73:4,11	34:19,19 56:13	131:12 133:16	204:24 206:9,12
testimony	116:15 146:1	57:16 62:16	145:3 148:24	207:18 238:15
40:23 46:1	190:18,18,20	63:6 64:6,11	162:17 166:12	241:10 243:19
105:18 160:10	268:13	66:12 67:7	168:7,14 172:22	243:22 253:17
171:20 210:20	thermodynamic	86:19 91:3 94:7	187:11 188:18	263:7,20 269:13
216:20 280:14	147:16	95:13 141:25	189:19 233:6,7	271:11,19
285:17 290:17	thesis	152:19 154:2	236:7 241:24	272:22 281:21
303:14 310:22	15:3 147:25	155:1,20 161:25	261:21 262:4	289:5,18,19
311:17 332:8,9	148:11,14 151:3	162:14 170:18	275:13 276:18	293:20 300:6
text	151:20,25	171:5,17 174:12	three-years	309:3 311:4,6
86:15 247:8	152:12,21 154:4	184:15 191:12	116:16	313:12 316:8
thank	155:18 156:5	191:14 195:2	tie	322:12,12

324:16 325:1	Tong	49:22 50:19	21:3	56:21 58:14,15
327:1 328:22	31:16,21	54:24 111:13	true	58:19,23 66:23
331:15	tool	114:4 117:17	17:6 46:19 47:13	67:4 110:5,7
timed	53:14	123:13 124:11	62:2 63:2 79:20	142:6 164:24
193:12	toolbox	131:3 136:3	92:9 104:8,11	166:9 167:10,11
times	115:19	148:3 165:7	104:16 105:15	169:23 173:9,10
28:16 35:1 59:2	tools	185:24 215:4	105:21 106:6	174:9 243:11,13
78:15,18,20,22	198:3	244:3,6 249:15	117:9 128:14	254:14,18
79:6,23 81:4,13	top	265:21 287:9	134:8 138:6	257:15,21 258:5
82:22 123:4	123:24 124:17	301:25 311:25	156:12 161:6	258:6,7,10,14
128:21 129:4	125:16 133:12	312:21 313:20	167:22,23 168:4	258:20 262:16
179:9 182:11,12	133:15 138:1,8	314:13 315:8	169:6,9 218:15	263:5,22,25
182:23,24	140:7 163:25	332:7	218:17 220:15	264:4,7,14,21
183:12,13,19	164:6 186:15	transfer	235:1,6 240:6	264:24,25 265:3
189:23 203:16	201:14 220:8	86:18 95:12	280:5 323:9	265:5,5 266:14
209:15 210:11	226:14 227:5	transform	332:7	266:19 267:20
231:16 272:23	228:11 229:4	34:8,15	truncated	267:25 269:12
273:4,12 274:10	230:9,22 233:3	transformed	86:17 93:12	271:5,7,7,10,11
275:1,5 276:7	259:1,6 261:4	77:22 110:12	95:11	271:18,24
276:18,21 284:4	268:20 271:22	translation	trust	272:15,21,24
284:7,17 285:1	278:3 279:20	143:22	46:18 153:13	273:3,11,25
285:16 286:3,13	topic	transmission	truth	287:17,19 288:2
293:17 327:3,12	23:7	67:22	9:11,12,12 103:7	288:4,10,13,20
327:22 328:5	topics	transmitted	103:15,17,23	289:12 290:15
title	22:23,24 50:8	118:6	105:10,11 106:3	290:17,19,20
30:3,3 165:21	191:23	transmitting	106:3,4,6,11,12	297:15,17
186:21 215:10	total	195:25	truthful	298:11,12,14,17
251:22	221:10	treat	10:16	298:18,19,23,24
titled	23:24 201:15	176:14,22 177:1	try	299:3 300:2
154:5 315:3	tower	177:25,25	322:19	
today	15:15	treats	Turbocodes	
8:16 9:1,5 10:16	toy	177:18	6:23	
14:1 26:25 27:9	53:13 126:22	tried	Turbo-Like	
28:6,13 29:12	traditional	53:5,8 93:20	5:4 7:9 54:20	
30:9 35:13	67:2 69:3 142:14	248:7,8 263:11	55:8	
83:24 96:21	145:21	301:13 302:22	turn	
98:3 106:2	trained	323:16,22 324:6	26:22 36:7 43:17	
153:20 186:12	192:18	324:11,14	48:20 52:7 93:6	
247:7 256:14	training	trivial	93:7 117:24	
288:25 326:7,10	192:17	53:22 58:6	142:1 149:3	
Today's	transaction	145:12,17	150:8 154:7	
8:14	24:21	147:13 181:20	156:20 163:24	
told	transactions	182:1 278:18	turbo	
71:19,20 105:11	24:11 268:13	279:1	166:24 167:13	
185:7 204:6	transcript	triviality	169:16 196:5	
246:8 283:4	4:6 10:11 12:3	187:17,22	202:15 204:19	
307:9	30:20 42:23	trouble	215:13 220:8	
			224:9 242:9	

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

376

244:18 251:16	263:12 278:16	10:9 33:9 36:12	United	Urquhart
255:12 267:15	278:24 292:12	37:12 39:22	1:1 4:17 7:11,14	3:4,11 8:24
268:2 273:24	293:24,25 297:1	40:14 44:2,15	8:11 16:14	usable
278:14 283:24	303:25 325:19	44:20,24 45:5	312:17	127:1
295:25 297:23	typed	45:16 52:24	university	use
301:15 318:23	33:2,3 303:25	53:3 54:7 64:23	23:9,15 34:20,21	30:16 51:4 68:25
322:15 323:12	304:2,5	68:2 69:5 80:20	34:22 66:15	88:14 126:23
turned	types	80:21 85:2 86:1	70:6	137:10 159:17
70:18	71:4 168:9,14	92:2 102:20	UNIX	166:3 198:20
tweaking	257:9 323:16,17	108:20 120:3,10	247:9	200:25
271:24 272:5,15	323:22	131:13,16 137:8	unspecified	uses
tweaks	typewriting	139:12,13 145:5	329:17	134:10 151:15
60:18	332:11	145:23 146:15	updated	U.S.
twice	typically	146:18,19,22	99:21 100:12	4:13 13:10
276:15	17:1 21:10 22:21	159:7 160:22	102:13	313:17
two	23:8 67:3,3	161:12 162:9	upside	
4:21 7:24 17:18	196:3 214:13	166:11 174:12	230:21	V
19:10,12,20	255:9 264:16	182:15 238:6	upstream	v
35:14,18 58:4	293:23 309:23	256:14 263:12	176:19	1:7
66:12 67:6		277:25 300:11	Urbana-Cham...	vague
90:12 91:7,8,8	U	303:9 310:19	23:9	25:12 33:20 43:5
92:1 96:19 98:3	U	329:3,11 330:23	Urbanke	44:4 45:9 57:14
101:3 102:23	5:1 6:1 7:1 23:16	understanding	1:16 2:1 4:2,7,9	60:16 61:6
105:20 106:25	Uh-huh	14:4 21:3 22:7	4:12 5:2 6:2 7:2	63:24 81:9
107:3,6 116:16	25:6 26:16 29:21	44:4,6,18 51:25	8:8,25 9:9 11:6	101:9 112:1,9
125:14 128:5	59:8 99:1	54:10 69:20	12:1 28:5 30:18	115:21 118:15
132:16 133:15	141:14 188:16	88:13 113:14	42:21 49:20	131:24 132:19
133:19 139:14	200:8 217:5	116:2 121:22	50:17 54:22	158:12,23 166:1
145:3 147:17	224:13 258:3	136:7 140:3	105:2,6,9	178:23 179:4
148:24 154:15	259:10 271:4	147:10 182:21	111:11 114:2	184:21 219:14
155:8 158:10	282:9 317:1,11	248:14 307:20	117:15 123:11	227:7 235:4
167:24 168:1,5	319:20	307:22,25 308:5	124:9 131:1	255:8 262:5
190:10 208:9	UIUC	308:9,15,20	136:1 148:1	264:3 283:2,18
210:4 223:2	23:8	327:20 328:19	165:5 181:4,8	285:4 291:1
237:16,17,20,24	UK	understatement	185:22 215:2	293:3 294:20
263:21,23	22:11 66:16	272:9	243:23 244:1,4	297:18 299:1,23
274:25 275:10	unable	understood	249:13 265:19	300:20 320:9,19
287:19 289:2	145:4	11:3 252:24	266:2,6,9	321:11,12 322:5
304:18 328:22	unaltered	257:5 303:18	280:11 287:7	324:7,19 325:4
type	109:19	undertaking	301:23 311:23	326:1 327:4
32:25 33:8 58:17	unaware	145:12	312:19 313:18	vaguely
198:20 206:3	143:4,6	Unfortunately	314:11 315:6	190:5
217:12 218:21	uncomfortable	204:23 247:3,10	331:23	valid
218:22 219:13	85:21 93:21	248:3,10 249:3	Urbanke/Richa...	135:7 140:12
239:12,14 240:9	96:12,17 330:22	252:13	251:17	277:19,19,20,21
240:10,15,18	uncommon	uniformly	URL	280:18
255:25 259:18	264:7,9	63:5,16	245:18	validity
	understand			4:13 290:14

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

377

value	verbally	141:21,22	229:21,21,21	111:5 113:1,2,6
101:24 102:14	177:6	273:16,20	232:14,14 238:1	113:7,8,9,16,16
211:24 223:24	verbatim	279:19	240:12 256:20	113:21 114:11
valued	168:23 169:6	viewed	256:20 275:23	115:10 121:10
17:4	versed	83:17 86:16	279:22,22 281:5	121:18,25
values	293:12	95:10 190:22	281:5,19 294:9	123:22 124:4
197:7	version	viewing	294:22,22	126:9 130:20
variable	30:17,17 49:13,13	273:15	295:18,18	136:18 138:25
135:11 208:12,21	52:22 53:16,20	viewpoint	306:25 309:10	139:3,6,11
209:18 210:2,24	54:2 68:9,10	110:10	309:10,10	143:7 146:4
212:2,3,3	69:21 123:2	virtual	328:21	147:1 151:23
259:23 260:4,10	125:3,20 157:16	20:23 21:13	walk	155:12 163:10
260:16,20,24	157:20,20	visible	75:3 79:25 80:20	165:25 171:1
261:17,20 262:2	164:20 194:7	98:19	86:13 276:9	172:24 173:7,12
262:3 300:8	207:15 221:3	visited	Wang	174:1,6,16,21
320:2 325:10	239:8 242:20,25	18:20 19:3,13	163:6	175:12,13 176:9
327:23 328:3	243:5,7 249:21	23:2 66:11	want	178:1,17,24
331:1	250:3,16 251:1	193:19	39:25 64:3,10	179:6 180:2
variables	251:2 262:9	visiting	163:19 183:8,18	190:23 192:15
187:15 188:9	266:14,16,18	66:14 70:5	185:2 225:20,21	192:20 195:19
210:1	267:1,4 318:20	Vitae	230:14,15 245:6	201:24 203:6,9
variations	326:18	4:9	256:15 280:17	211:2,20 214:6
173:10	versions	voice	280:18 310:9	214:19 216:10
varied	164:23,25 263:22	8:20	wanted	216:17,21
197:6	263:23		12:22 58:15	221:13,17
varies	versus		111:23 115:14	223:16 224:3
99:10	8:10 118:25	wait	121:9,17 123:21	233:12 241:21
variety	133:15 190:15	19:16,16 34:11	125:7 135:7	247:4 250:17
18:2	video	42:10 49:2	174:20,21	252:23 263:14
various	8:7,15,17 10:11	58:20 68:1,1,22	175:11 182:6	264:12,16
25:23 26:18 33:3	105:1,5 266:1,5	72:14,14 78:24	219:18 264:8	269:16 271:7
51:16,24 56:14	videographer	82:12 87:7,7	283:25 299:8,18	273:15,20 278:5
57:6 64:4 65:15	3:25 8:7,16 9:4	88:5,5 90:10,10	Wash	278:6 279:13
68:7 73:19 77:9	65:22,25 104:25	96:14 100:8,8,8	23:16	280:9 282:10
85:20 119:10	105:5 122:12,15	104:12 113:4	Washington	284:1,6 291:3
138:25 139:12	181:3,7 206:8	116:6,6,6 119:4	23:15	292:7 297:20
145:11 174:10	206:11 243:18	127:8 128:23,23	wasn't	300:8 311:13
191:20 209:9	243:21 265:25	128:24 129:25	45:19 307:4	319:21 320:1,3
223:19 226:11	266:5 313:11,14	135:12 136:22	waste	320:15,17 322:4
290:15 324:9	331:14,17,22	136:22 140:21	27:19 28:1	329:2,7 330:16
vary	videotaped	140:21 147:4,9	way	330:21
209:20 225:5	1:16 2:1 8:8 41:2	147:9 149:13	45:1 46:16 47:5	ways
258:2	Vienna	170:21,21,21	52:1,4 53:8 54:6	15:17,20,20 51:24
varying	34:20,21,22	174:4 179:17	63:10 64:1 84:7	57:6 90:22
234:7 270:8	view	180:13 191:8	92:2,5,7 93:5,13	91:18,22 92:7
vector	77:8,20,21 111:6	198:6,6,6	94:10,11 103:6	112:4,12 113:14
60:8 203:7	137:3 139:10	200:12,12	107:16 110:12	115:15 117:2,4
		212:17,17 220:1		

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

378

117:10 124:2,6	150:12 206:2	36:23 40:12,14	168:18 170:4,20	76:18 94:7
125:22 141:7	226:13 234:5	40:17 42:13	170:25 171:21	108:6,9,11,13
172:19 173:4	236:17 266:20	43:6 44:11,14	174:8 175:20	108:24 109:1,6
174:10,17 175:2	288:25 291:13	46:2 47:2,22	176:24 178:24	109:19,20
176:1,3 178:2,3	314:18,24	48:12 57:16	179:6,18,21	112:12 114:9,11
179:8 194:8	315:25 317:8	58:22 60:17	187:20 191:10	114:21 115:5
226:1 284:5	326:6,9	61:9,20 62:5,10	192:6 198:8	118:12 121:5
297:21 320:4	whatever's	62:25 63:5,25	200:15 204:21	143:12 147:2
324:5,9 325:1,8	101:5	64:19 65:9 68:3	205:3,5 209:23	195:24 196:1,4
web	whatsoever	68:24 71:15	209:25 210:21	203:14 210:23
57:2	58:7	72:20,23 75:15	216:5,21 219:15	211:10 216:18
website	When's	76:12 77:5,20	220:4 227:9,24	260:6,17 270:7
245:19,22 246:10	55:13 166:18	79:5,11 80:11	228:14 229:7,23	270:16,18
246:11 250:12	WHEREOF	81:3,11,25	230:18 232:6,16	274:11,14,24
Wednesday	332:18	82:15 83:9 85:8	233:10 235:6	275:3,4 276:4,6
1:18 8:3	white	85:18 86:9 87:4	238:3,21 240:14	285:22 327:6,6
weeks	133:22	87:9,18 88:4,9	246:22 252:9	words
35:14	widely	89:12,20 90:1,8	255:9 256:21	21:14 45:5,14
weight	71:10	90:14,20 91:14	257:1 258:19	95:22 112:14
56:12 167:18	wider	91:17 92:18,24	262:7 264:4	145:1 146:14,16
289:22	13:14 14:22	93:19 94:4,22	267:4 275:25	148:19 256:15
welcome	WILMER	95:21 96:2,11	279:23 280:2,15	270:13 287:19
9:21 16:16	2:5 3:19	96:16,25 97:20	281:8,22 283:4	word-for-word
well-defined	WilmerHale	98:5,12,18 99:4	283:20 284:20	33:17
90:21 103:3	9:2 10:10	100:10 101:10	285:6,20 286:7	work
330:1	withdraw	102:2 103:23	286:17 289:10	11:7,13,22 14:21
well-known	232:22,25	104:4,10,15	290:4 291:2,24	15:2 18:7 33:7
18:1	withdrawn	105:19 107:6,12	293:5,19 294:11	66:20 69:13
went	13:16,24 17:11	107:20 109:1	295:7,21 296:5	71:16,21,21
23:15,22 53:7	46:10 48:3	110:7 112:3,11	297:20 299:2,12	84:5,12 158:21
303:4	90:25 99:8	113:7,20 114:15	299:25 300:23	190:17 193:8
we'll	109:13 117:3	115:14,23 116:4	303:15 305:2,12	194:19 205:23
10:21,25 11:1	144:9 156:7	116:11,22 117:9	306:4 307:3,8	215:22 222:25
27:23 122:7,7	167:25 171:14	118:17 119:6	307:17,25 309:1	241:17 242:14
157:24 162:5,5	202:15 209:12	120:18 121:21	309:12,22 310:8	242:16 253:7
we're	221:6 233:4	124:2,23 125:20	311:2,18 319:15	263:13 270:5
10:9 26:4 30:11	261:17,25	126:5 127:11,16	320:11,21	281:15 287:17
57:9 90:8	272:12 280:22	128:25 130:3,17	321:13 322:6	288:19 289:17
136:22 178:8,15	291:8 321:8	131:25 132:9,20	323:4 324:9,20	290:6 309:23
178:16 185:16	329:8	135:14 136:25	325:5,16 326:2	317:12
228:17,20	witness	139:6 140:24	326:15 327:5,14	worked
240:10 242:18	13:21 14:8 16:2	147:6,12 149:15	328:23 331:7,10	18:14,17 30:12
293:24,25 298:6	16:11,21 19:19	150:23 151:6,11	332:18	244:15 263:13
308:18 330:18	21:1,4,7 25:14	151:19 152:12	wonder	263:24 264:6
we've	25:22 27:4,5,11	152:19 154:2,24	274:23	working
70:25 84:18,19,19	27:14 29:5	158:14,24	word	17:8 32:15 57:12
107:17 120:15	31:12 33:22	165:19 166:2,14	32:25 34:21 47:2	67:1 71:3

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

379

115:19 142:14	285:20,21	69:14 120:22	05	269:8 274:15
148:23 191:22	287:18 290:4	269:8	6:17	313:1
192:1 241:15,18	303:8	yearly	09/28	10010
289:6,21,22,24	wrong	20:16 22:20 23:1	186:16	3:7
324:5	39:23 183:10	years		11
works	wrote	17:18 19:11,12,20	1	5:9,14 6:10 7:9
75:4 80:1 85:12	28:7 29:23,24	23:22,23,24	1	124:8,9,13,16
88:9 180:3	32:24 33:1	24:3 25:5 145:3	1:24 4:8 11:24	124:20 125:17
193:22 195:19	256:16 265:14	145:10 148:24	12:1,6,23 13:3	125:24 126:13
203:6 205:25	303:2	269:7 323:18	78:4 92:1	126:16 127:23
282:10		Year's	100:19 101:1,20	128:12 129:11
workshop	X	31:18	187:2,11 188:1	129:18
66:16	x	yield	207:4 235:9	11:03 a.m
workshops	1:3,14 4:5 5:1 6:1	81:7 217:20	254:6 271:2,2	65:23,24
17:17 145:8	7:1 9:15 86:20	yields	273:6 274:17,19	11:11 a.m
world	86:21 87:2,2,4	217:7 218:8	278:18 279:1	66:1
110:4,5,8,19	87:15,15 88:2,2	292:17,24	319:12	11:55 a.m
127:1 192:15,21	88:17,18 95:3,4	YN	1A	105:3,4
275:21,21,22,25	95:14,15 97:2	89:2 92:15 98:10	207:5	111
276:1,1	107:8	98:16,22 99:2	1s	5:6
worse	XN	York	195:14 200:23	114
63:19,21 321:20	88:22 89:9	3:7,7	1.4	5:7
wouldn't	XOR	Y1	149:20,23,24	115
87:24 154:3	89:16,24 91:10	89:2 92:14,16,18	1.6	5:25
183:19,23	92:11 107:12	98:9,15	152:3	117
241:16,16	X1	Y2	1:18 p.m	5:8
wrap	87:5 88:22 89:9	92:21 98:22 99:2	122:16	119
233:17	89:13 92:16,21	Y3	10	303:23
write	98:8,13 99:10	98:22 233:4	5:5,11 23:24	12
226:21 230:14,16	99:18	244:20,22 277:8	107:2,3 123:10	4:8,19 5:17 6:4
256:16	X2	297:5 298:7	123:11,15,17	130:23 131:1,5
writing	92:22 98:22,24	\$	124:16 128:17	131:17 132:3,14
28:8,23 148:20	99:11	\$500	128:19 129:2	139:21 140:14
302:21		37:11	130:25 132:14	141:15,23 160:1
written	Y		132:25 133:5	160:11 231:19
33:5 38:20 39:18	86:21,22 88:25,25	0	134:6,14 138:8	231:25 233:4,5
80:14 84:14	95:4,5,15,16	0	139:21 140:4,15	242:10
86:9,10 94:4	107:8	92:1 100:17,21	141:19,23	12/08/1999
95:24 100:22	yeah	101:1,21 103:1	145:10 156:5	7:5
104:18 143:8,8	19:24 22:10,12,15	103:8,8,9,9,9,9	226:5,8,13,18	12/8/1999
144:17 146:2,9	32:9,10 34:16	106:7,7,8,9	226:21 227:4,20	287:15
146:20 151:6	35:16 41:1,4	0s	228:10 229:3,12	12:08 p.m
226:18 229:12	69:19 118:17	195:14 200:23	230:7,13 231:1	105:7
230:22 232:11	121:14	0.15-dB	235:13 236:7	12:27 p.m
245:12 246:2	year	272:1 298:23	239:23 241:6	122:13,14
256:10 270:17	17:20 21:9 23:17	032	242:10	123
280:15 285:18	23:18,20 38:21	37:16 38:3 39:1	100	5:11
			23:14 197:11,12	

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

380

124	172:10	245:2,7 250:1,7	103:23 105:5,10	155:1
5:14	155	1925	106:7,10,13,16	2004
12807	172:16	54:21	106:18,22,23	70:7
1:25 2:15 332:4	16	1990	107:17 166:24	2005
332:25	6:5,5 185:20,22	23:16	169:16 172:1	70:7
13	186:2,6,11	1992	181:4 187:2,12	2013
5:20 135:22	187:16,21 269:7	23:14,18	188:1 204:20	19:23,24
136:1,5,7,9,11	315:21,25	1997	205:7,9 206:16	2015
137:11,14 138:8	165	24:2 120:20	258:24 259:1,4	1:18 8:3,14 31:5
138:14 139:20	6:3	158:22 163:12	259:6 261:3,15	123:19 141:22
149:22	17	207:7	261:18 273:25	207:1 332:19
131	6:7 214:25 215:2	1998	273:25 274:2,21	2015-vision
5:17	215:6 233:24	69:13 110:2	275:8 279:8,9	233:11
131072	292:14	112:7 115:20	279:17 280:23	2018
272:2	17th	120:23 150:12	282:14 283:1,12	169:6
135	32:18 35:1,8 36:3	162:10 185:10	283:16 284:13	206
160:11	1765	185:12 186:15	285:21,21 291:8	94:17
136	314:10	295:3	322:17	21
5:20	177	1998/1999	2A	6:22 265:17,19
139	265:8	323:21	172:1	267:15,17
204:16	18	1999	2B	269:10 288:2,9
14	6:11 243:25	6:17 71:25 74:15	2:13-cv-07245...	297:23
5:23 147:24	244:1,8,12	112:7 116:17	2100	
148:1,5,11	245:2,6 246:5	145:7 157:19	3:21	
235:12,13,24	250:1,7 298:1,1	158:11,22	212	
236:10 239:21	301:18 302:17	162:10 165:4	3:8	
239:23 241:7	1822	166:21 167:22	213	
141	271:22	168:4,6 169:13	181:9	
163:2	1824	183:3 193:24	20	3:23
148	273:24	194:4,9 245:8,9	6:18 246:23	215
5:23	1826	245:22 246:16	247:2 249:10,13	6:7
15	297:24	246:16 249:11	249:17,24 250:8	22
6:3 149:5 150:5	1827	249:21 250:7,8	250:11 251:13	7:3 235:13 236:3
150:11,16 165:2	268:3	250:21 251:18	251:22 252:1,5	236:15 239:21
165:5,9,16	1847	252:6 255:6	252:12,17 254:4	287:4,7,11
166:19 169:16	166:25	256:16 268:19	2000	288:16 291:9,13
194:25 195:1	185	269:11 288:3,11	24:2 41:17,21	22nd
238:14,22	6:5	288:15 290:20	57:11 66:19	3:6,13
240:19 241:2	1850	314:10	69:13,14 145:8	23
251:4,11,12,16	167:13	1999/2000	169:5 190:14	7:6 107:3 301:21
323:12	1873	253:17	301:18 302:17	301:23 302:2,11
152	185:21		2001	302:17 304:6
117:24 121:10,18	19	2	157:14,15,20	311:15
142:2	6:15 45:3,6 46:22		160:4 194:7	23593
153	46:23 47:9,17	4:11 30:15,18,22	207:15	244:8
169:10	48:5,8 243:25	31:23 90:5 97:7	2002	24
154	244:4,9,18,24	97:14 102:17	152:13,21 154:5	7:8 93:8,14 97:5
		103:12,13,16,18		

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

381

261:8 311:20,23 312:2,7,11	116:18 117:5 121:9,17 137:10	3293 152:24	4:16 p.m 243:22	579 163:3
244 6:11,15	149:10 154:8 155:7 156:5	3301 163:24 164:3,4	4:47 p.m 266:3,4	58 52:10,15
249 6:18	172:6,22,24 174:14 176:7	3311 149:3,18,20	4:56 p.m 266:7	6
25 1:18 7:11 8:3 312:16,19,23,25 313:4	178:18 181:7,12 181:22 183:4,18 184:9 185:2	151:14 3312 149:19	415 3:15 42	6 5:3 54:16,22 55:2 70:2 74:22 85:6 137:4 172:8,9
25th 8:14 35:14	188:15 189:10 189:13 206:15	3315 152:2	4:17 7:12 443-5309	181:14 225:11
26 7:14 298:2 313:17,18	222:19 225:10 225:16 259:1	332 1:24	3:23 4623999	249:11 288:24 289:25 303:1
26th 332:19	261:4,15,18 263:2 266:1	3331 164:3	313:17 49	6th 249:20 250:8,12 251:3
265 6:22	271:2 279:3,16 279:18 280:2,22	3345 154:8	4:20	6,081,909 7:12 312:17
27 7:17 159:15 314:7,11,15,19 314:24	283:25 285:2,14 286:1 290:24	3354 154:7	5	6:00 p.m 313:12,13
28 7:21 142:12 186:15 315:2,6 315:10,12,18 318:24	319:17,18,19,21 320:6,11,15,17 321:4,9 322:3	34 262:24 3400	4:23 34:3 50:16 50:17,21,24 51:15,22 52:3	6:11 p.m 313:15
287 7:3	3's 320:21	150:8 35	74:24,24 75:7 93:8,11 95:9	6:39 p.m 331:15
29 142:19	3.1 222:17	7:7 350	242:6,7 257:8 258:3,12 262:12	6:39 331:16
	3:14 p.m 206:9,10	3:20 36	262:25 278:15 298:5,7 317:9	6:46 p.m 331:18,24
	3:20 p.m 206:12	6:20 36:7 37th	317:10,17,23 5th	6:46 331:25
	30 4:11 18:3 319:13 319:14,15	268:18 39 4:15	245:8,12,13 250:7 5.1 83:7,21 85:16 86:5,14 89:6,8	60 304:24 60s 67:13 208:2
3	301 7:6	4 4	98:12 107:1 50	6351 43:19
4:17 13:7 14:5 42:19,21,25 43:14,19 74:23 75:6 76:21 77:1 77:16 83:2,24 84:5,11,20 85:3 85:15 86:4 93:7 93:7,10,11 96:23 107:2 108:2 109:7 110:25 111:24 112:18 113:15 114:12 115:11	322:16 311 7:8 312 7:11 313 7:14 314 7:17 315 7:21	4:20 49:17,20,24 49:25 255:12,19 255:20 266:5 298:6 312:4 313:24 314:17 315:13 4,623,999 7:15 4/05/1999 6:14 4:08 p.m 243:19,20	3:12 4:23 32:21 309:1 51 3:5 52:11,15 514001 311:22 54 5:3 79:19 57 52:7,10 578 163:2	43:19 650 2:8 6584 304:9 661 304:12 6616 304:10,15 67 323:14 68 323:13 324:2,13

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RUDIGER L. URBANKE
CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2015

382

7	3:8	196:10 199:19	98	207:11,17
5:6 95:1 110:24 111:10,11,15,24 112:8 113:17 137:5 154:20 215:23 216:2	85 858-6000 2:8 87 301:16 302:18 875-6600 3:15 9	938 206:15 204:19 205:7,9 94 296:1 94111 3:14 943 202:16,18 94304 2:7 944 296:7 9:57 a.m. 8:15 9:57 1:19 8:4 90071	32:7,10 40:3 51:9 55:16,19 57:11 66:18 71:8 72:1 72:12,12 73:5 73:12 74:16 144:16 154:16 154:20 155:9,14 155:25 156:9,12 156:14,22,24 158:2,25 159:11 160:5,22 161:7 161:9,13,13 162:3 164:2,8 164:16 167:6,9 168:2 182:6 186:16 193:7 215:1,10 216:8 217:3,19 218:6 219:10 220:9,16 223:23 226:23 227:13,15 228:14 229:1 234:2,17 238:18 239:3,20 240:5 240:23 241:6,23 242:5,14,17,19 242:20,23,24 243:1,3,5,6 262:22 263:2 269:24 270:18 292:1,6,14,22 299:14 318:7,14 319:10 322:16 322:18 99	244:17 245:3 246:9 247:18 251:5,14,15 254:5 262:13 265:10,14,18 267:21,24 268:6 268:11,13,15 270:2,23 279:9 280:24 281:14 282:14 283:11 284:24 287:14 292:1,11 297:24 298:17,22 299:14 300:14 300:15 318:7,14 319:11 323:10 99's 999 313:25 314:4
7,116,710 4:14 7,421,032 4:14 7,916,781 4:15,18 710 37:15 38:1,24 75 253:14,22,23 77059 1:23 781 37:16 38:5 39:3 42:20 43:11,14 93:6 94:17 96:6 96:23 107:2	9 9 4:3 5:8 117:13,15 117:20 195:3 196:8 296:3,4,5 9:57 a.m. 8:15 9:57 1:19 8:4 90071	950 2:6 8:18 97	215:1,10 216:8 217:3,19 218:6 219:10 220:9,16 223:23 226:23 227:13,15 228:14 229:1 234:2,17 238:18 239:3,20 240:5 240:23 241:6,23 242:5,14,17,19 242:20,23,24 243:1,3,5,6 262:22 263:2 269:24 270:18 292:1,6,14,22 299:14 318:7,14 319:10 322:16 322:18 99	271:18
79 32:7	8			
8	222:16 929 222:11,14,16,16 222:19 93 52:25 66:24 264:5 930 202:15 931 233:23 234:1,16 932 235:9 933 238:8,9 243:9 93390 244:9 934 242:10 937	155:25 156:9,12 156:14,22,24 158:2,25 159:8 159:14 160:23 161:8 163:4 164:2,8,16,19 195:2 196:10 198:25 199:6 200:25 202:9,10 206:14 207:21 208:16,20 214:6 214:18 216:2,8 217:4,13,25 218:25 219:11 219:22,23 262:21,25 291:25 292:4 295:25 299:14 299:18 318:6,14 319:10 325:18	242:20,23,24 243:1,3,5,6 262:22 263:2 269:24 270:18 292:1,6,14,22 299:14 318:7,14 319:10 322:16 322:18 99 32:12 40:3,3 51:9 57:10,11 69:16 69:21 70:2,2 71:9,17 74:16 144:16,16 157:8 158:2 159:16,18 159:19 161:9 167:25 168:2,23 169:17 182:6 190:14 193:7,15 194:1,3,15,18	